

**This compilation is made ONLY for the purpose of easy reference for the general public.
No claims/ liabilities shall be attached for any mistakes recorded in this compiled version**

**THIS IS AN UPDATED AND COMPREHENSIVE VERSION, INCLUDES ALL
AMENDMENTS TO PLANT QUARANTINE ORDER, 2003**



**PLANT QUARANTINE (REGULATION OF IMPORT INTO
INDIA) ORDER, 2003**

S.O.1322 (E). — In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), the Central Government hereby makes the following Order, for the purpose of prohibiting and regulating the import into India of agricultural articles mentioned herein, namely:-

Amendments incorporated as on January, 2008:

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003: **S.O.No.1322(E), dated 18th November, 2003**

Amendment 1 of 2004 : **S.O.No.167(E), dated 6th February, 2004**

Amendment 2 of 2004: **S.O.No.427(E), dated 29th March, 2004**

Amendment 3 of 2004: **S.O.No.644(E), dated 31st May, 2004;**

Amendment 2 of 2005: **S.O. No.263 (E), dated 25th February, 2005**

Amendment 1 of 2005: **S.O. No. 462 (E), dated 31st March, 2005**

Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import India) Amendment Order, 2006 : **S.O.No.: 1121(E), dated 14th July, 2006 & S.O. No.1353, dated 31st July, 2006**

2nd Amendment Order, 2006: **S.O.No. 2074(E), dated 6th December, 2006**

3rd Amendment Order, 2006: **S.O.No. 1873(E), dated 31st October, 2006**

1st Amendment Order, 2007 : **S.O. No. 2069 (E), dated 3rd December, 2007 (Schedule-VI, Sl.No. 410 to 525, Schedule-VII Sl.No. 288 – 289)**

2nd Amendment Order, 2007: **To be notified (Schedule-I, Sl.No.35, Schedule-VI, Sl.No.526 to 571)**

1st Amendment Order, 2008: **To be notified (Schedule-VI, Additional entry for Sl.No. 24, 38, 103, 106, 171, 244, 248, 272, 300, 303, 311, 353, 432, 493 & Additional list of commodities from Sl.No. 572 to 579)**

CHAPTER I Preliminary

1. Short title and commencement. –

- (1) This order may be called the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003.
- (2) Sub-clause (22) of clause 3 shall come into force on the 1st day of April, 2004 and all other provisions of this Order shall come into force on the 1st day of January, 2004.

2. Definitions. – In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires. –

- (i) “**additional declaration**” means a statement that is required by an importing country to be entered in a phytosanitary certificate and which provides specific additional information pertinent to the phytosanitary condition of a consignment;
- (ii) “**bio-control agent**” means any biological agent such as parasite, predator, parasitoid, microbial organism or self replicating entity that is used for control of pests;
- (iii) “**consignment**”- means a quantity of seeds, plants and plant products or any regulated article consigned from one party to other at any one time shipment and covered by a phytosanitary certificate, bill of entry of customs, shipping/airway bill or invoice;
- (iv) “**cotton**” includes ginned cotton, cotton linters and dropping, tripping, fly and other waste products of cotton mill other than yarn waste, but does not include cotton seed or un-ginned cotton;
- (v) “**form**” means a form appended to this Order
- (vi) “**fruit**” means any fleshy portion of the plant, that contains seeds, which is used for consumption, including seedless fruit both fresh and dry but does not include preserved or pickled or frozen fruits.
- (vii) “**grain**” means seeds intended for processing or consumption and not for sowing or propagation.
- (viii) “**germplasm**” means plants in whole or in parts and their propagules including seeds, vegetative parts, tissue cultures, cell cultures, genes and DNA based sequences that are held in a repository or collected from wild as the case may be and are utilized in genetic studies or plant breeding programmes for crop improvement;
- (ix) “**import**” means an act of bringing into any part or place of territory of Republic of India any kind of seed, plant or plant product and other regulated article from a place outside India either by sea, land, air or across any customs frontier;
- (x) “**import permit**” means an official document authorizing importation of a consignment in accordance with specified phytosanitary requirements;

- “**Inspection Authority**” means an authority specified in Part I of Schedule XI or an officer of the Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser for the purpose of approval and certification of Post-Entry Quarantine facilities and inspection of growing plants in such facilities in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser and for any specified purpose, an authority specified in Part II of the said Schedule.
- (xii) “**Irradiation**” means the treatment of food or agricultural products with any type of processing of ionized radiation such as gamma irradiation or micro-electron acceleration processing.
- (xiii) “**issuing authority**” means an authority as envisaged under Schedule-IV of this order or duly notified by the Central Government from time to time either generally or specifically for issuance of import permit;
- (xiv) “**notification**” means a notification published in the official Gazette and the expression “notifies” shall be construed accordingly;
- (xv) “**noxious weeds**” mean any weed harmful or hazardous or unwholesome to human beings, animal life or parasitic on plant species;
- (xvi) “**packing material**” means any kind of material of plant origin used for packing of goods;
- (xvii) “**pest**” means any species, strain or biotype of plant, animal or pathogenic agent injurious to plants and plant products;
- (xviii) “**pest risk analysis**” means the process of evaluating biological or other scientific and economic evidence to determine whether a pest should be regulated and strength of any phytosanitary measures to be taken against it;
- (xix) “**phytosanitary certificate**” means a certificate issued in the model format prescribed under the International Plant Protection Convention of the Food & Agricultural Organization and issued by an authorized officer at the country of origin of consignment or re-export;
- (xx) “**plant**” means a living plants and parts thereof including seed and germplasm;
- (xxi) “**plant product**” means an un-manufactured material of plant origin including grain and those manufactured products that, by their nature or that of their processing, may create risk for the introduction and spread of a pest.
- (xxii) “**Plant Protection Adviser**” means the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage;
- (xxiii) “**point of entry**” means any sea port, airport, or land-border check-post or rail station, river port, foreign post office, courier terminal, container freight station or inland

container depot notified as specified in Schedule-I or Schedule-II or Schedule-III as the case may be;

- (xxiv) “**post-entry quarantine**” means growing of imported plants in confinement for a specified period of time in a glass house, screen house, poly house or any other facility, or isolated field or an off-shore island that is established in accordance with guidelines/standards and are duly approved and certified by an inspection authority notified under this order;
- (xxv) “**quarantine pest**” means a pest of potential economic importance to the area endangered thereby and not yet present there, or present but not widely distributed and being officially controlled;
- (xxvi) “**regulated article**” means any article the import of which is regulated by this order;
- (xxvii) “**schedule**” means a Schedule to this Order;
- (xxviii) “**seeds**” means seeds intended for sowing or propagating and not for consumption or processing;
- (xxix) “**soil**” means earth, sand, clay, silt, loam, compost, manure, peat or sphagnum moss, litter, leaf waste or any organic media that support plant life and shall include ship ballast or any organic medium used for growing plants.
- (xxx) “**timber**” means a form of dead wood, log and lumber cut from plants, with or without bark or sawn and sized, which is used for manufacturing veneer, plywood, particle or chip board and making building material, furniture, packages, pallets, sports goods and handicrafts;.
- (xxxi) “**tissue cultured plant**” means any part of a plant or plant tissue or plantlet grown under aseptic or sterile conditions in flasks or other suitable container on appropriate media and shall include ex-agar washed plant lets;
- (xxxii) “**dunnage**” means wood packing material used to secure or support a commodity but which does not remain associated with the commodity [FAO, 1009; revised ISPM Pub. No. 15, 2002]
- (xxxiii) “**wood packing material**” means wood or wood products (excluding paper products) used in supporting, protecting or carrying a commodity (includes dunnage) [ISPM Pub. No.15, 2002]
- (xxxiv) “**article**” means any kind of movable property including any goods and stores consigned from one party to another as a shipment and covered by a bill of entry of customs, shipping or airway bill and/ or invoice in the course of international trade.

CHAPTER II
General conditions for import

3. Permits for Import of plants, plant products etc.

- (1) No consignment of plants and plant products and other regulated articles (hereinafter referred to as 'consignments') shall be imported into India without a valid permit issued under this Order. Provided that no such permit shall be required for the articles mentioned in Schedule VII.
- (2) No categories of plant materials in respect of the plant species or variety mentioned in Schedule-IV shall be allowed to be imported into India from the countries mentioned against each in column (4) of the said Schedule.
- (3) Every application for a permit under this clause shall be made at least seven days in advance to the Issuing Authority as listed in Schedule-X, in Form PQ 01 for the import of plants and plant products for consumption and processing and in form PQ 02 for import of seeds and plants for propagation covered under Schedule-V and VI.
- (4) Import of consignments of seeds of coarse cereals, pulses, oil seeds and fodder seeds and seeds/stock material of fruit plant species for propagation shall only be permitted based on the recommendations of EXIM Committee of Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, except the trial material of the same as specified in Schedule-XII of Plant Quarantine Order.
- (5) A fee of Rs.150/- shall be payable along with the application for the import of seeds, fruits and plants for consumption and Rs.300/- for application for the import of seeds and plants for sowing or planting and the fee shall be payable in the form of Demand Draft payable to the Competent Authority having jurisdiction.
- (6) The Issuing Authority as listed in Schedule-X shall issue permit in quadruplicate in form PQ 03 for import of plants and plant products for consumption and in form PQ 04 for import of seeds and plants for sowing or planting, if he is satisfied that the applicant meets all the necessary conditions. One copy of import permit shall be forwarded to the exporter in advance to facilitate incorporation of import permit number in the phytosanitary certificate issued by the exporting country. The import permit shall be issued subject to such restrictions and conditions prescribed under Schedule-V and VI.
- (7) The Plant Protection Adviser shall, after obtaining the approval of the Central Government in the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation and based on International Standards established by the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) under Food and Agriculture Organization, issue the guidelines for carrying out Pest Risk Analysis (PRA). No import shall be permitted for the consignment other than those listed in Schedule-V, VI and VII unless the Pest Risk Analysis is carried out in accordance with such guidelines and subject to such restrictions and conditions as specified in such permit. For this purpose the importer shall file an Import PRA request form with PPA. The process of PRA involves the categorization of pests associated with the commodity into quarantine pests; evaluation of their introduction potential; critical assessment of economic and environmental impact of their introduction; and specification of risk mitigating measures against them. The completion of PRA process may involve the visit of phytosanitary

experts to the country of export to carry out pre-shipment inspections, evaluate post-harvest treatment technologies and quarantine inspection and certification facilities. In the event of interception of a quarantine pest in imported consignment, further import of consignments shall be suspended until earlier PRA in respect of the consignment is reviewed and the risk mitigating measures are evaluated.

- (8) The issue of permit may be refused or withheld by the issuing authority after giving reasonable notice to the applicant and for reasons to be recorded in writing.
- (9) The Import Permit issued shall be valid for six months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments provided the exporter, importer and country of origin are the same for the entire consignment. The issuing authority may, on request, extend the period of validity for a further period of six months after charging Rs. 200/- and Rs. 100/- as revalidation fee for propagation and consumption plant material respectively provided such request for extension of validity is made to the issuing authority before the expiry of the permit with adequate reasons to be recorded in writing. The quantity mentioned in the import permit if exceeds by up to 10% maybe allowed by charging additional inspection fee and import permit fee provided the excess quantity reflected in the phytosanitary certificate from the country of exporting. The import permit will become invalid if quantity exceeds more than 10% of the quantity of import permit. Suppression of the facts or any material information while issue of import permit is liable to be cancelled or with drawn.
- (10) The import permit issued shall not be transferable and no amendments to the permit shall be issued except for change of point of entry subject to reasons to be recorded in writing.
- (11) An orange and green colour tag shall be issued in form PQ 05 in the case of permits issued for import of seeds and plants for sowing or planting so as to facilitate the identification of consignments at the time of their arrival at the point of entry.
- (12) No consignment of seed or grain shall be permitted to be imported with contamination of quarantine weeds, which are listed in Schedule-VIII unless the said consignment has been devitalized by the exporting country and a certificate to that effect has been endorsed in the phytosanitary certificate issued by the exporting country. Every application for quarantine inspection and clearance shall be made in Form PQ 15.
- (13) All the consignments of plants and plant products and other regulated articles shall be imported into India only through ports of entry as specified in Schedule-I and Inland Container Depots/Container Freight Stations and foreign post offices falling within the jurisdiction of concerned plant quarantine station operating here under or those notified by the Government from time to time in this behalf
- (14) All consignments of seeds and plants for propagation and regulated articles such as live insects, microbial cultures, bio-control agents and soil shall only be imported into India through regional plant quarantine stations of Amritsar, Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai or New Delhi or through any other points of entry as may be notified from time to time for this purpose, provided that no import of germplasm/transgenic plant material and genetically modified organisms shall be permitted through New Delhi Airport.

- (15) On arrival, at the first point of entry the consignment shall be inspected by the Plant Protection Adviser or any other officer duly authorized by him in this behalf and appropriate samples shall be drawn for laboratory testing, in accordance with the guidelines issued by Plant Protection Adviser from time to time.
- (16) The Plant Protection Adviser or the officer authorized by him may, after inspection and laboratory testing, fumigation, irradiation, disinfection or disinfestation, as may be considered necessary by him, accord quarantine clearance for the entry of a consignment or grant provisional clearance for growing under post-entry quarantine, as the case may be in form PQ 16 and or order deportation or destruction of the consignment in form PQ 17 in the event of non-compliance with the restrictions and conditions specified in this Order.
- (17) Where fumigation or disinfestation or disinfection is considered necessary in respect of a consignment of plants, seeds and fruits the importer shall on his own and at his cost arrange for the fumigation, disinfection or disinfestation of the consignment, through an agency approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under the supervision of an officer duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser in that behalf.

“Provided that where irradiation is necessary in respect of any consignment of fresh fruits or vegetables or other plant products, the same shall be carried out by the importer at his own cost, at an irradiation facility, established as per the regulations of the “Atomic Energy Regulatory Board” and duly approved by the “Plant Protection Adviser” to the Government of India (PPA) under the International Standards established under the “International Plant Protection Convention” and at the scheduled dosage approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under supervision of an officer authorized by him, where necessary”

- (18) It shall be the responsibility of the importer or his authorized agent. –
- (i) to file an application for the quarantine inspection of imported seeds, plants and plant products or other regulated articles in the form PQ 15 along with copies of relevant documents and fees as prescribed under Schedule-IX payable by a demand draft to the competent authority
 - (ii) to provide information on any plant and plant product and other articles covered under this Order and which are imported by him/her or are in his/her possession, to Plant Protection Adviser or any officer duly authorised by him;
 - (iii) to bring the consignments to the concerned plant quarantine station or to place of inspection, fumigation or treatment as directed by Plant Protection Adviser or any officer duly authorised by him;
 - (iv) to permit drawing of appropriate samples for inspection and laboratory investigation and extend necessary facilities towards the same;
 - (v) to open, repack and load into or unload from the fumigation chamber and seal the consignment;

(vi) to remove them after inspection and treatment according to the directions issued by the Plant Protection Adviser or any officer authorised by him;

(vii) to arrange deportation or destruction of the consignment at the cost of importer as may be deemed necessary by Plant Protection Adviser or an officer authorized by him

(19) No consignment or container carrying plants and plant products intended for other countries shall be allowed transit through or transshipment at air or sea ports or land customs stations, unless they are packed in such a manner so as not to permit spillage of material or contamination with soil or escape of any pest, and subject to the condition that the package or container shall not be opened or seals are broken any where in India

(20) No consignment shall be permitted import unless accompanied by a original copy of the Phytosanitary Certificate issued by an authorized officer at the country of origin in the form PQ 21 or at the country of re-export in form PQ 22;

Provided that cut flowers, garlands, bouquets, dry fruits/nuts etc., weighing not more than two kilograms imported for personal consumption may be allowed to be imported without a Phytosanitary Certificate or an import permit.

(20A) No article, packed with raw / solid wood packing material shall be released by the proper officer of Customs unless the wood packaging material has been appropriately treated and marked as per ISPM-15 or is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the treatment endorsed.

The treatment of raw / solid wood packing material prior to export shall include either Methyl bromide (MB) @ 48 g/m³ for 16 hrs at 21°C and above or any equivalent thereof or heat treatment (HT) at 56°C for 30 min (core temperature of wood) or Kiln Drying (KD) or Chemical Pressure Impregnation (CPI) or any other treatments provided that these meet the HT specification of the ISPM-15.

Any, article, if found packed with raw / solid wood packaging material without specified treatment and without marking as per ISPM-15 or if not accompanied by Phytosanitary Certificate with treatment endorsed, as the case may be, shall be considered untreated and shall be referred by the proper officer of the Customs to Plant Quarantine Officer. The proper officer or Customs shall grant release of such articles packed with untreated wood packaging material only after ensuring that the wood packaging material has been appropriately treated at the point of entry under the supervision of Plant Quarantine Officer.

Provided that above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material wholly made of processed wood products such as ply wood, particle board, oriental strand board or veneer that have been created using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof. Also the above conditions shall not be applicable to wood packaging material such as veneer peeler cores, saw dust, wood wool and shavings and thin wood pieces (less than 6 mm thickness), unless they are found to be harboring any regulated pests specified in this order.

Provided further that nothing contained in this clause shall be applicable to wood packaging materials used for packaging of bona-fide passenger baggage containing goods other than plant and plant products.

(20 B) No article packed with hay or straw shall be allowed to be imported unless such hay or straw, as the case may be is treated prior to export and the article shall accompany the treatment certificate.

Explanation: In this sub-clause, the word “treated” shall mean treated by Methyl bromide fumigation @ 48 gm/m³ for 24 hours at normal atmospheric pressure at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof; or steam sterilization under pressure 56°C for 30 minutes; or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.

(21) Deleted vide Amendment 3 of 2004, vide S.O.644(E), dated 31st May, 2004

(22) Deleted vide Amendment 3 of 2004, vide S.O.644(E), dated 31st May, 2004

4. Import of soil, etc. - No import of soil, earth, clay, compost, sand, peat or sphagnum moss shall be permitted except under the following conditions, namely:-

(i) The consignments of soil, earth, clay and similar material for any microbiological, soil-mechanics, or mineralogical investigations and peat for horticultural purposes may be permitted through specified air or sea ports or land custom station, on applications made for that purpose;

(ii) The application for the purpose referred to in (i) above shall be made to the Plant Protection Adviser, at least one month in advance, in form PQ 06 along with a registration fee of Rs. 200/- by a bank draft drawn in favour of Accounts Officer, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, N.H.IV., Faridabad-121001.

(iii) The Plant Protection Adviser may, after scrutiny of the application, and if satisfied of the purpose, for which such consignment is being imported, issue special permit in Form PQ 07

(iv) The consignments soil, peat or sphagnum moss etc., shall be inspected, fumigated, disinfected or disinfested by the importer from an agency approved by the Plant Protection Adviser under the supervision of an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser.

5. Fees for inspection, fumigation, etc. -The importer of the consignment or his agent shall pay to the Plant Protection Adviser or any other officer duly authorized by him in this behalf, the fees prescribed in Schedule-IX towards inspection, fumigation, disinfestation, disinfection of consignment.

6. Permits required for import of Germplasm, Transgenic or Genetically Modified Organisms -

(1) No consignment of germplasm/transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs) shall be imported into India for the purpose of agricultural research or experimentation purpose without valid permit issued by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi -110012.

Explanation: In this sub-clause, “purpose of agricultural research or the purpose of experimentation” shall not include commercial imports which are governed by separate guidelines issued by the Genetic Engineering Approval Committee, or as the case may be by the Review Committee on Genetic Manipulation (RCGM)”.

- (2) Every application for import of plant germplasm/ transgenics/genetically modified organisms for research/experimental purpose by the public/private organizations will be made to the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi in form PQ 08 and the permit shall be issued in form PQ 09 in triplicate and a red/green tag in PQ 10 for germplasm and a Red/White tag in PQ 11 for transgenic/Genetically Modified Organisms. Such permits for import of transgenic/Genetically Modified Organisms shall be issued subject to the approval of Genetic Engineering Approval Committee (GEAC) or as the case may be, the Review Committee on Genetic Manipulation (RCGM) set-up by Department of Biotechnology under the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 4 of the Rules for the manufacture, use, import, export and storage of hazardous micro-organisms, Genetically engineered organisms or cells made under Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) and subject to such restrictions and conditions prescribed thereof.
- (3) No imported consignments of plant germplasm/ transgenics/ genetically modified pests shall be opened at the point of entry and it shall be forwarded to the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi.

7. Permit required for import of live insects and microbial cultures -

- (1) No Consignment of live insects, microbial cultures or bio-control agents shall be permitted into India without valid import permit issued by the Plant Protection Adviser.
- (2) Every application for permit to import insects or microbial cultures including algae or bio-control agents, shall be made in the form PQ12 at least thirty days in advance to Plant Protection Adviser along with a fee of Rs. 200/- towards registration in the form of bank draft issued in favour of the Accounts Officer, Directorate of Plant Protection Quarantine and Storage, Faridabad-121001.
- (3) The Plant Protection Adviser shall issue the permit in Form PQ13 in triplicate, if satisfied of the purpose for which import is made and subject to such conditions imposed thereon. A yellow-green colour tag or label in the form PQ14 shall be issued which shall be affixed on the parcel at the time of export.
- (4) All the consignments of insects, microbial cultures and bio-control agents shall be permitted only through specified points of entry. The consignment of beneficial insects shall be accompanied by a certificate issued by National Plant Protection Organisation at the country of origin with additional declarations for freedom from specified parasites and parasitoids and the bio-control agents free from hyper-parasites. The consignment of beneficial insects/bio-control agents shall be subjected to post-entry quarantine as may be prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser.
- (5) Nothing contained in the clause shall apply to import of microbial cultures intended for non-agricultural purposes.

8. Permit required for import of plants and plant products –

- (1) No consignment of plants and plant products, if found infested or infected with a quarantine pest or contaminated with noxious weed species shall be permitted to be imported.
- (2) Every vessel carrying out bulk shipment of grains shall be inspected on board by an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser before the same accorded permission to off-load the grain at the notified port of entry. On inspection, if found free from quarantine pests and noxious weed species, permission shall be accorded to off-load the grain at the port or order fumigation/treatment of grain on board or immediately upon unloading at the port, as the case may be, before such permission is granted for movement outside the port and subject to such conditions as imposed thereon.
- (3) The bulk shipment (s) of transgenic plants or plant products or genetically modified organisms shall be dealt as per the provisions of the Rules for manufacture, use, import, export and storage of hazardous micro-organisms, Genetically engineered organisms or cells made under Sections 6, 8 and 25 of the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 (29 of 1986) or under the mechanism established as per the provisions of Biosafety Protocol by the Ministry of Environment and Forests.

9. Requirement of Import of Wood and Timber:

- (1) Notwithstanding that no import permit is required under these rules in respect of any consignment of wood or timber of plant specified in Schedule VII, no such consignment shall be brought into India unless such consignment fulfils the following conditions, namely:-
 - (i) the wood with bark shall be fumigated prior to export with methyl bromide at 48 g/m³ for 24 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser and the treatment shall be endorsed on the Phytosanitary certificate issued thereof at the country of export; or
 - (ii) the timber or sawn or sized wood (without bark) prior to export shall be either fumigated as above or kiln dried or heat treated at 56°C for 30 min (core temperature of wood) and appropriately marked as 'KD' or 'HT', as the case may be, and in such instances no Phytosanitary certificate shall be required, but a treatment certificate issued by the approved agency shall be required to be produced before the Plant Protection Adviser.
- (2) All the consignments of timber shall be inspected on board prior to unloading at the port of arrival by an officer duly authorized by Plant Protection Adviser and, if necessary, fumigated or treated on board before unloading:

Provided that no such inspection shall be necessary in case of containerized cargo.

- (3) The containerized cargo of timber or sawn or sized wood without bark shall be inspected by an authorized Plant Quarantine Officer after unloading of the containers from the ship at the

port of container freight station or Inland Container Depots under the jurisdiction of concerned Plant Quarantine Station.

- (4) The provision of this Order shall not apply to consignments of processed wood material such as plywood, particleboard, oriental strand board or veneer that have been manufactured by using glue, heat and pressure or combination thereof.

CHAPTER III **Special conditions of Import**

10. Special conditions for import of plant species –

- (1) In addition to the general conditions listed above in Chapter-II, the plant species herein after mentioned in Schedule-V and VI shall not be permitted to be imported except when specifically authorized or covered under import permit issued by an appropriate issuing authority and subject to such restrictions and conditions specified in this Chapter.
- (2) Every consignment of plant species herein specified in Schedule-V and VI shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate issued by the authorized officer at country of origin or Phytosanitary Certificate–reexport issued by the country of re-export along with attested copy of original phytosanitary certificate, as the case may be, with the additional declarations being free from pests mentioned under Schedule-V and VI of this order or that the pests as specified do not occur in the country or state of origin as supported by documentary evidence thereof.
- (3) General conditions shall apply to all consignments including in respect of those mentioned in Schedule V, VI and VII.

CHAPTER IV **Post-entry Quarantine**

11. Post-entry Quarantine -

- (1) Plants and seeds, which require post-entry quarantine as laid down in Schedule V and VI of this order, shall be grown in post-entry quarantine facilities duly established by importer at his cost, approved and certified by the Inspection Authority as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser.
- (2) The period for which, and the conditions under which, the plants and seeds shall be grown in such facilities shall be specified in the permit granted under clause 3.
- (3) Nothing contained in Sub-clause (1) shall apply to the import of tissue-cultured plants that are certified virus-free as per Schedule-V and VI, but such plants, shall be subjected to inspection at the point of entry to ensure that the phytosanitary requirements are met with.
- (4) Every application for certification of post-entry quarantine facilities shall be submitted to the inspection authority in Form PQ 18. The inspection authority if satisfied after necessary inspection and verification of facilities shall issue a certificate in Form PQ 19.

- (5) At the time of arrival of the consignment, the importer shall produce this certificate before the Officer-in-Charge of the Quarantine Station at the entry point along with an undertaking in form PQ 20.
- (6) If the Officer-in-Charge of the Quarantine Station, after inspection of the consignment is satisfied, shall accord quarantine clearance with post-entry quarantine condition on the production, by an importer, of a certificate from the inspection authority with the stipulation that the plants shall be grown in such post-entry quarantine facility for the period specified in the import permit.
- (7) After according quarantine clearance with post-entry quarantine conditions to the consignments of plants and seeds requiring post-entry quarantine, the Officer-in-Charge of the Quarantine Station at the entry point shall inform the inspection authority, having jurisdiction over the post-entry quarantine facility, of their arrival at the location where such plants would be grown by the importer.
- (8) It shall be the responsibility of the importer or his agent -
 - (i) to intimate the inspection authority in advance about the date of planting of the imported plant or seed.
 - (ii) not to transfer or part with or dispose the consignment during the pendency of post-entry quarantine except in accordance with a written approval of inspection authority.
 - (iii) to permit the inspection authority complete access to the post-entry quarantine facility at all times and abide by the instructions of such inspection authority.
 - (iv) to maintain an inspection kit containing all requisite items to facilitate nursery inspection and ensure proper plant protection and upkeep of nursery records.
 - (v) to extend necessary facilities to the inspection authority during his visit to the nursery and arrange destruction of any part or whole of plant population when ordered by him in the event of infection or infestation by a quarantine pest, in a manner specified by him.
- (9) The inspection authority of concerned area of jurisdiction or any officer authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser in this behalf, in association with a team of experts shall inspect the plants grown in the approved post-entry quarantine facility at such intervals as may be considered necessary in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser, with a view to detect any pests and advise necessary phytosanitary measures to contain the pests.
- (10) The inspection authority shall permit the release of plants from post-entry quarantine, if they are found to be free from pests and diseases for the period specified in the permit for importation.
- (11) Where the plants in the post-entry quarantine are found to be affected by pests and diseases during the specified period the inspection authority shall:-

- (i) order the destruction of the affected consignment of whole or a part of the plant population in the post-entry quarantine if the pest or disease is exotic, or
 - (ii) advise the importer about the curative measures to be taken to the extent necessary, if the pest or disease is not exotic and permit the release of the affected population from the post-entry quarantine only after curative measures have been observed to be successful. Otherwise, the plants shall be ordered to be destroyed.
- (12) Where destruction of any plant population is ordered by the inspection authority, the importer shall destroy the same in the manner as may be directed by the inspection authority and under his supervision
- (13) At the end of final inspection, the inspection authority shall forward a copy of the report of post-entry quarantine inspection duly signed by him to the Plant Protection Adviser under intimation to officer-in-charge of concerned plant quarantine station.
- (14) The importer shall be liable to pay the prescribed fee for inspection of plants in the Post-entry Quarantine facility as laid down in Schedule-IX

CHAPTER V

Appeal and Revision

12. Appeal -

- (1) If an importer is aggrieved by the decision of the inspection authority regarding the destruction of any plant population, he may appeal to the Plant Protection Adviser within 7 days from the date of communication of the decision giving the grounds of appeal.
- (2) It shall be lawful for the Plant Protection Adviser to rely on the observations of the inspection authority and such other expert opinion, as he may deem necessary, for deciding the appeal.
- (3) The memorandum of appeal under sub-clause (1) shall set out the grounds in successive paragraphs on which the decision is challenged and shall be accompanied by a bank draft in favour of the Plant Protection Adviser and payable at Faridabad, evidencing the payment of fee of Rs. 100/-

13. Revision -

The Plant Protection Adviser may, at any time, call for the records relating to any case pending before the inspection authority for the purpose of satisfying itself as to the legality or propriety of any decision passed by that authority and may pass such order in relation thereto, as it thinks fit:

Provided that no such order shall be passed after the expiry of three months from the date of the decision;

Provided further that the Plant Protection Adviser shall not pass any order prejudicial to any person, without giving him a reasonable opportunity of being heard.

CHAPTER VI Power of Relaxation

14. Relaxation conditions of Import Permit and Phytosanitary Certificate in certain cases –

- (1) The Central Government may, in public interest, relax any of the conditions of this Order relating to the import of any consignment. The Joint Secretary in-charge of Plant Protection in the Department of Agriculture & Cooperation shall be the competent authority for according the relaxation. Further the powers of relaxation has been delegated (vide DAC Lt. No. 8-5/2004-PPI(pt) dated 2nd February 2005) to officers in charge of the Plant Quarantine Stations for relaxing the conditions of Import permit and phytosanitary certificate required as per Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 as a one-time exception in favour of a single party and not for repeated violations by that party. All second or subsequent cases of violation of requirement of Import Permit and Phytosanitary certificate by any party shall be forwarded to Joint Secretary (Plant Protection), Department of Agriculture & Cooperaton
- (2) In the event of grant of relaxation by competent authority, the consignment shall be released after charging the fee for import permit and fee for plant quarantine inspection at five times of normal rates.
- (3) The provisions of this Order shall apply without prejudice to the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of 1962) or any other Acts or Order related to imports.

Chapter VII Repeal and Savings

15. Repeals and Savings -

- (1) The following orders and notifications are hereby repealed, namely: -
 - (i) Rules for regulating the import of insects into India notified under F-193/40 A dated 3.2.1941
 - (ii) Rules for regulating the import of fungi into India notified under F.16-5(I)/43A dated 10.5.43
 - (iii) Import of cotton into India Regulations, 1972
 - (iv) Plants, Fruits & Seeds (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 1989
- (2) Not with standing such repeal, an import permit issued by any competent authority, which is in force immediately before the commencement of this Order and shall continue in force till the 31st day of March, 2004 and all appointments made and fees levied under the repealed Rules, Regulations and Orders, and in force immediately before such commencement shall likewise continue in force and be deemed to be made or levied in pursuance of this Order until revoked

Application for permit to import plants/plant products for consumption or processing

To _____ _____ _____ _____ (Issuing Authority)			
I/We hereby make an application, in accordance with provisions of clause 3 of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 made under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) for permission to import the following plants/plant products for consumption/processing:			
1. Name & address of Importer	2. Name & address of exporter		
3. Country of origin/re-export	4. Foreign port of shipment		
5. Approximate date of arrival of shipment			
6. Point of entry	7. Means of conveyance		
8- Description of plants/plant products (Common /botanical name)	9. Quantity (Wt./Volume)	10. No of packages	11. Mode of packing
12. Whether transgenic or not?			
14. Purpose of import			
15. Particulars of documents, if any attached.			
<p>Declaration</p> <p>I/We hereby declare that the information furnished above is correct and complete in all respects and undertake to pay to pay to an officer duly authorized by PPA, the prescribed fees towards inspection, fumigation, treatment or supervision and abide by the instructions/guidelines issued by him.</p> <p>Date: _____ Place: _____ Importer or</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Seal)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">_____ (Name & Signature of his authorized Agent)</p>			

Government of India
 Ministry of Agriculture
 (Department of Agriculture & Cooperation)
 Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage,

Permit for Import of Plants/Plant products for Consumption/Processing

Permit No. _____

Date of issue _____
 Valid up to _____

In accordance with the provisions of clause 3 (6) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) , I hereby grant permission to import the following plants/plant products for consumption/processing as detailed below:

1. Name and address of importer	2. Name and address of exporter		
3. Country of Origin/Re-export	4. Point of entry		
5. Description of plant/plant products (Common/Scientific Name)	6. Quantity (Wt./vol.)	7. No. of packages	8. Mode of packing

9. The above permission is granted subject to the following conditions:

(1) The consignment shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate/Phytosanitary Certificate re-export issued by an authorized officer in the country of origin/ re-export i.e. (_____) as the case may be, with an additional declaration for the freedom from:

(a) _____

(b) _____

(c) _____

(d) _____

or that above specified pests does not occur in the country or state of origin.

(2) The permit is not transferable and shall be valid for six months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments provided the exporter, importer and country of origin of the same for the entire consignment. The permit number shall be quoted on the phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export, as the case may be.

Date : _____ Place: _____	(Seal)	Name Signature Designation of Issuing Authority
------------------------------	--------	--

Government of India
 Ministry of Agriculture
 (Department of Agriculture & Cooperation)
 Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage,

Permit for Import of Plants/Plant materials for Sowing/Planting/Propagation

Permit No. _____

Date of issue _____

Valid up to _____

In accordance with the provisions of clause 3 (6) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) , I hereby grant permission to import the following plants/plant materials for sowing/planting/propagation as detailed below:

1. Name and address of importer		2. Name and address of exporter		
3. Country of Origin/Re-export		4. Point of entry		
5. Description of plant/plant products (Common/Scientific Name)	6. Variety/hybrid	7. Quantity (Wt./vol.)	8. No. of packages	9. Mode of packing

10. The above permission is granted subject to the following conditions:

(1) The consignment of plants/plant products shall be free from soil, weed species and plants debris.

(2) (i) The consignment shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate/Phytosanitary Certificate re-export issued by an authorized officer in the country of origin/ re-export i.e. (_____) as the case may be, with an additional declaration for the freedom from:

(a) _____

(b) _____

(c) _____

or that above specified pests does not occur in the country or state of origin.

(ii) Certified that the plants/plant materials as described above obtained from mother crop/stock which were inspected on regular intervals by an appropriate authority in the country of origin and found free from: _____

(3) The consignment shall be grown in an approved post-entry quarantine facility established by the importer at _____ (name of location of PEQ facility) under the supervision of _____ for a period of (days/months) _____
 (Name & Address of Inspection Authority)

(4) The permit is not transferable and shall be valid for six months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments provided the exporter, importer and country of origin of the same for the entire consignment. The permit number shall be quoted on the phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export, as the case may be.

Date : _____ Place: _____	(Seal)	Name Signature Designation of Issuing Authority
------------------------------	--------	--

ORANGE/GREEN COLOUR TAG

Face of Tag

Permit No. _____
to _____

Valid up

This package contains perishable plants/plant materials.

Rush and deliver

**To
Officer-In-Charge,**

Plant Quarantine and Fumigation Station

Airport/Seaport/Land custom station

Reverse of Tag

Directions for sending plants/planting materials

Under this tag only materials covered under above Permit should be booked

Any other material may be confiscated

Place inside the package the importer's name and address, Invoice and official phytosanitary certificate issued by authorized officers in the country of origin.

In case of imports by Sea, rush all documents to consignee by air

Attach Tag securely to consignment

Application for Permit to Import soil/peat or *Sphagnum* moss or other growing media

To The Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, NH-IV, Faridabad, (Haryana)-121001.			
I/We hereby make an application in accordance with provisions of clause 4 (ii) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulations of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests, 1914 (2 of 1914) for permission to import soil/peat or <i>Sphagnum</i> moss or other growing media of plant origin as detailed below:			
1. Name & Address of the importer		2. Name and address of exporter	
3. Country of origin		4. Foreign port of shipment	
5. Approximate date of import			
6. Point of entry		7. Means of conveyance	
8. Description of growing media (soil/peat or <i>Sphagnum</i> -moss etc.)	9. Quantity	10 .No of packages	11. Mode of packing
12 Specific purpose of import			
<i>Declaration</i> I/We hereby undertake to pay to an officer duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser the prescribed fees towards inspection, fumigation or treatment of the consignment and abide by the instructions/guidelines issued by him. Date _____ Place: _____ <p style="text-align: right;">(Signature & Name of the Importer or his authorized agent)</p>			

Government of India
 Ministry of Agriculture
 (Department of Agriculture & Cooperation)
 Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage,
 NH-IV, Faridabad (Haryana) - 121001.

Permit for import of soil/peat or *Sphagnum* moss/other growing media of plant origin

Permit No. _____

Date of issue _____

Valid up to _____

In accordance with the provisions of clause 4 of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) , I hereby grant permission to import the following consignment of soil/peat/*Sphagnum* moss/other growing media of plant origin as detailed below:

1. Name and address of importer	2. Name and address of exporter		
3. Country of origin	4. Point of entry		
5. Description of consignment	6. Quantity (Wt./vol.)	7. No. of packages	8. Mode of packing

9. The above permission is granted subject to the following conditions:

- (1) The imported consignment shall be accompanied by an official certificate issued by an authorized officer in the country of origin stating that
 - (a) _____
 - (b) _____
 - (c) _____
- (2) The permit is not transferable and shall be valid for six months from the date of issue and valid for multiple port access and multiple part shipments provided the exporter, importer and country of origin of the same for the entire consignment. The permit number shall be quoted on the phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export, as the case may be.
- (3) The imported consignment of soil/effluents shall be disposed after laboratory investigation in a manner prescribed by an officer duly authorized by the Plant Protection Adviser in this regard.

Date : _____
 Place: _____

(Seal)

Name
 Signature
 Designation
 of Issuing Authority

Application For Permit To Import Germplasm/Transgenics/Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO's) For Research Purpose.

<p>To The Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, Pusa Campus, New Delhi-110012</p>		
<p>I hereby apply for a permit in accordance with provisions of clause 6 (2) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under the Sub-section (1) of Section (3) of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), authorizing the import of plants/planting materials for research purposes as per details given below:</p>		
<p>1. Name and address of the applicant</p>		
<p>2. Exact description of Seeds/Planting Materials to be imported: (a) Common and botanical name: (b) Germplasm/variety/hybrid/composite/synthetic provenance/clone/others (c) Form of material required (seed/rooted plants/scions/ tubers/cuttings/bulbs in vitro cultures (d) Parentage, if known</p>		
<p>3. Place of collection/origin of material to be imported (country/state)</p>		
<p>4. Whether transgenic/GMO or not? [If yes, attach the approval letter issued by RCGM (DBT) in original]</p>		
<p>5. Name and address of the organization/ institution producing the material</p>		
<p>6. Number of samples to be imported</p>		
<p>7. Quantity to be imported (separately for each accession/variety/.hybrid/transgenic/GMO)</p>		
<p>8. Suggested source of availability of material including published reference, if known.</p>		
<p>9. (a) Whether the aforesaid germplasm/variety/hybrid was imported by you earlier? If so, details thereof (year, quantity, source, etc.) (b) Was the material shared with other scientists/National Gene Bank at NBPGR?</p>		
<p>10. Expected date and arrival in India</p>		
<p>11. Mode of shipment (Airmail/Air freight/accompanied baggage)</p>		
<p>12. Place where imported seeds/planting material will be grown and scientists under whose supervision the seeds/planting material will be grow</p>		
<p align="center">Declaration</p> <p>I hereby declare that the germplasm under import has no commercial value/exclusive ownership and may be shared freely for research purposes.</p> <p>Place: _____ Signature of the Applicant & Address</p> <p>Date: _____</p>		

For further information contact Tel.No.91/11/5783697, 5732375) or Fax. 91-11/5731495 or E Mail - director@nbpgr.delhi.nic.in, and Web Address- <http://nbpgr.delhi.nic.in>

**National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources (ICAR)
New Delhi 110012**

Permit For Import Of Germplasm /Transgenic/Genetically Modified Organisms For Research Purpose.

Permit No. _____

Date of issue _____

Valid up to _____

In accordance with the provisions of clause 6 (2) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914, I hereby grant permission to import of germplasm/transgenic/genetically modified organisms herein specified

1. Name and address of importer		2. Name and address of exporter		
3. Country of origin		Point of Entry		
4. Description of germplasm/ transgenic/Genetically modified organism (Botanical name)	5. Variety to be imported	6. Quantity (Weight/Nos.)	7. No of Packages	8. Mode of Packing

9. The above permission is granted subject to following conditions:-

- (1) The consignment of germplasm/transgenic shall be free from soil, weed species and plant debris.
- (2) (i) The consignment shall be accompanied by a Phytosanitary Certificate/Phytosanitary Certificate (re-export issued by an authorized officer in the country of origin /country of re-export) as the case may be with additional declaration for the freedom from:
 - a) _____
 - b) _____
 or that the above specified pests do not occur in the country or state of origin.
- (ii) Certified that the germplasm/transgenic as described above obtained from mother crop/stock which were inspected on regular intervals by an appropriate authority in the country of origin and found free from:
- (3) The consignment shall be grown in an approved post-entry quarantine facility established by the importer at _____ (name of location of PEQ facility) under the supervision of _____ for a period of (days/months) _____ (Name & Address of Inspection Authority)
- (4) The permit is not transferable and valid for one-time import. The permit number shall be quoted on the phytosanitary certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export as the case may be.

Place: New Delhi Date:	Seal	Name Signature Director National Bureau of Plant Genetics Resources
---------------------------	------	--

Face of the Tag or Label

YELLOW/GREEN TAG OR LABEL

Permit No. _____

Valid upto _____

This package contains germplasm, which is highly perishable. Do not open the package

Rush And Deliver

To

Director

National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources

NEW DELHI –110012

Reverse of the Tag or Label

Directions for Sending/Mailing germplasm

The consignments of germplasm shall be addressed only to the Director
National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi-110012.

Under this tag or label only permitted material shall be booked and any other material denied entry and shall be confiscated and destroyed.

Place inside the package the importer's name and address, Invoice and Phytosanitary Certificate.

Attach the Tag or paste the Label securely to the package.

Face of Label

Red/White Label

Permit no.: _____

Valid up to: _____

This package contains:

Transgenic lines of plants/genetically engineered microorganisms.

Do not open except at the bio-safety laboratory of the National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources in the presence of Research Scientist and Plant Quarantine Authority.

Rush And Deliver

To:

Director

National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources

NEW DELHI –110012

Reverse of the Label

Directions for mailing transgenic lines of plants/genetically engineered or modified microorganisms:

Under this label only material covered under the Permit should only be shipped and any other material shall be confiscated and destroyed. The packaging should be confirmed with bio-safety regulations. The inner container should carry name and description of the transgenic line or microorganism and should be hermetically sealed. The outer container shall carry the Consignee's name and address and the Invoice and placed inside secured package. Paste Red/White label on the face of each package.

Do not write any thing on the label. Do not place any delivery address outside package. Write the foreign shippers' name on outside of package and full postage.

Application for Permit to import live insects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents

To The Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, NMV-IV, Faridabad (Haryana)-121001)	
I/We hereby make an application, in accordance with provisions of Clause 7 of Plant Quarantine Regulation of Import Order, 2003, made under Sub-section (1) of the Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) for a permission to import of following Insects/ mites/ nematodes/ microbial cultures/ biocontrol agents for research/experimental purpose as detailed below:	
1. Description of insects/mites/nematodes/ microbial cultures/ biocontrol agents intended to import (common /scientific names)	
2. Taxon (Class/order/family/ sub-family tribe/ races or strains)	
3. Stages of the organism	
4. Number of specimens or units	
5. Host species, if any (Common/Scientific Name)	
6. Mode of packing & no. of packages and distinguishing marks, if any	
7. Country of origin & foreign port of shipment	
8. Mode of shipment & point of entry	
9. Name and address of importer	
10. Name & address of exporter	
11. Approximate date of import	
12. Purpose of import	
Declaration	
I/We hereby undertake to abide by the instructions/guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Govt. of India from time to time in this regard.	
Date: _____	
Place _____	
(Seal)	(Signature of Applicant)

(Emblem)
 Government of India
 Ministry of Agriculture
 Department of Agriculture & Cooperation
 Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage
 NH-IV, Faridabad (Haryana-121001)

Permit for import of live insects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio-control agents

Permit No. _____
 issue _____
 to _____

Date of
 Valid up

In accordance with provision of clause 7 (3) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), I hereby grant permission for import of following insects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures/ biocontrol agents as detailed below:

1. Name & Address of Importer		2. Name & Address of Exporter		
3. Country of origin		3. Point of Entry		
5. Description of organism (Common/Scientific Name)	6. Taxon (Class/family order etc.)	7. Stage of organism, host species, if any	8. No. of specimens/units	9. Mode of packing and distinguishing marks, if any

10. The above permission is granted subject to the following conditions:
 (1) No substitute is permitted for the kind or organism permitted for import under this permit.
 (2) The consignment shall be accompanied by an official certificate issued by an appropriate authority in the country of origin for freedom from:
 (a) _____
 (b) _____
 (3) The consignment of bio-control agents shall be held under post-entry quarantine at _____ (Name of Institute/Organisation) for a period of _____ before release for field trials.
 (4) The permittee shall intimate the Plant Protection Adviser of any change of address and comply with his instructions.

Date: _____
 Place: _____

Name &
 (Signature of issuing authority)
 Stamp of Organization

Face of label

BLUE/VIOLET LABEL

Permit No. _____ Valid up to _____

This package contains:
Live insects/mites/nematodes/microbial Cultures/bio-control agents.
Do not open except in the presence of plant quarantine authority

RUSH AND DELIVER TO
Officer-in-charge
Plant Quarantine Station
at _____

Reverse of the Label

Directions for mailing live insects/mites/nematodes/microbial cultures including algae/bio/control agents

Under this label only material covered under this Permit should be shipped and any other material be denied entry.

Place within the package the Consignee's name and address and Invoice.

Paste securely the Blue/Violet label on the face of each package.

Do not write anything on this label.

Do not place any delivery address outside package.
Place on outside of package name and address of foreign shipper.

Application For Quarantine Inspection And Clearance Of Imported Plants/Plant Products and Others (Cargo).

To _____ _____ _____	For PQ Office's use:	
	Receipt No.	Registration No.
	Date of Receipt	Date of Registration.

In accordance with the provisions of Clause 3 (18) of the Plant Quarantine Regulations of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), I/We, file herewith an application for Plant Quarantine inspection/treatment and clearance of the imported plants/ plant products and others as described below:

Description of Consignment:

1. Name & address of importer	2. Name & address of Exporter	<input type="checkbox"/> Import Permit No: _____ dt _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Phytosanitary Certificate No: _____ dt _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Fumigation Certificate, if any
3. Consignment (Common/botanical name)	4. Quantity (Wt./vol.)	
5. No. of pieces/ packages/ containers	6. Distinguishing marks	<input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of origin, if any <input type="checkbox"/> Bill of Entry No: _____ dt _____
6. Nature of packing material	8. Country of origin & port of shipment	
Means of conveyance & date of arrival	10. Point of entry	<input type="checkbox"/> Shipping/Airway bill <input type="checkbox"/> Invoice/packing list N.B.: Tick out the documents enclosed.
11. Date and place of inspection	12. Shipping/Airway Bill No. & Date	
13. Value of the Commodity	14. Purpose of import Sowing/ planting/ consumption	For PQ Office Use: The above documents submitted to this office have been scrutinised and found in order/not in order Date: Signature of PQ staff

Declaration

1) I/we hereby declare that to the best of the knowledge and belief, the particular given above are true and correct.

(2) I/We abide by the provisions of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2002 and the instructions issued by the officer authorized by Plant Protection Adviser

Date: _____

Place: _____

(Signature of
Importer/Authorised Agent)

N.B: Application should be submitted by the importer/his authorised agent in duplicate duly filled and completed.; Duplicate copy to be returned to the importer/his authorised agent after endorsing the quarantine order and receipt of payment; Payments should be made by bank draft or pay order drawn in favour of the concerned Pay & Accounts Officer.

For P Q Office Use:																	
Assessment of fees:		Receipt of payment:															
Commodity	Wt. (Kg)/ No. of pieces	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><u>Particulars of fees</u> (in Rs)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1. PEQ fees: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">2. Inspection: Fees _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">3. Others: _____</td> </tr> </table> </td> <td style="padding: 5px; vertical-align: top;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Received from M/s. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">an amount of Rs. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Rs. _____)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(in words)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">by cash /DD /BC /PO /T.R.No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">_____ Dt: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">drawn on _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Name of the bank & branch)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">towards inspection fees.</td> </tr> </table> </td> </tr> </table>	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><u>Particulars of fees</u> (in Rs)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1. PEQ fees: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">2. Inspection: Fees _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">3. Others: _____</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Particulars of fees</u> (in Rs)	1. PEQ fees: _____	2. Inspection: Fees _____	3. Others: _____	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Received from M/s. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">an amount of Rs. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Rs. _____)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(in words)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">by cash /DD /BC /PO /T.R.No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">_____ Dt: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">drawn on _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Name of the bank & branch)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">towards inspection fees.</td> </tr> </table>	Received from M/s. _____	an amount of Rs. _____	(Rs. _____)	(in words)	by cash /DD /BC /PO /T.R.No.	_____ Dt: _____	drawn on _____	(Name of the bank & branch)	towards inspection fees.
<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><u>Particulars of fees</u> (in Rs)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1. PEQ fees: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">2. Inspection: Fees _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">3. Others: _____</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Particulars of fees</u> (in Rs)	1. PEQ fees: _____	2. Inspection: Fees _____	3. Others: _____	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Received from M/s. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">an amount of Rs. _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Rs. _____)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(in words)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">by cash /DD /BC /PO /T.R.No.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">_____ Dt: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">drawn on _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Name of the bank & branch)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">towards inspection fees.</td> </tr> </table>	Received from M/s. _____	an amount of Rs. _____	(Rs. _____)	(in words)	by cash /DD /BC /PO /T.R.No.	_____ Dt: _____	drawn on _____	(Name of the bank & branch)	towards inspection fees.			
<u>Particulars of fees</u> (in Rs)																	
1. PEQ fees: _____																	
2. Inspection: Fees _____																	
3. Others: _____																	
Received from M/s. _____																	
an amount of Rs. _____																	
(Rs. _____)																	
(in words)																	
by cash /DD /BC /PO /T.R.No.																	
_____ Dt: _____																	
drawn on _____																	
(Name of the bank & branch)																	
towards inspection fees.																	
<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right; padding: 5px;">TOTAL:</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(Rupees _____)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">(In words)</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Date: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">by _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Assessed by _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Sign. of staff _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Checked _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Sign. of S/O _____</td> </tr> </table>		TOTAL:	(Rupees _____)	(In words)	Date: _____	by _____	Assessed by _____	Sign. of staff _____	Checked _____	Sign. of S/O _____	<table border="0" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Date: _____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Sign. of Cashier</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">_____</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">Sign. of DDO/ Accountant</td> </tr> </table>	Date: _____	_____	Sign. of Cashier	_____	Sign. of DDO/ Accountant	
TOTAL:																	
(Rupees _____)																	
(In words)																	
Date: _____																	
by _____																	
Assessed by _____																	
Sign. of staff _____																	
Checked _____																	
Sign. of S/O _____																	
Date: _____																	

Sign. of Cashier																	

Sign. of DDO/ Accountant																	
<p><i>Quarantine Order</i></p> <p>(1) The goods listed on this Plant Quarantine Entry form are ordered into Quarantine and are to be forwarded to this office under escort by Customs for inspection/treatment and further orders.</p> <p>(2) The importer/authorized agent of the importer is hereby directed to present the goods/containers/vessel lying at _____ for inspection/sampling on _____ and at _____ by the following designated staff/officers viz. _____ and arrange necessary facilities for the above purpose.</p> <p>(3) The importer/authorized agent of the importer is advised to produce original copy of IP/PSC on or before _____ to this office for record.</p> <p>(4) The importer/authorized agent of importer is advised to contact this office after _____ day(s) for further orders.</p> <p>Date: _____</p> <p>Place: _____ (Sign. and Designation of Authority)</p>																	

(Emblem)
 Government of India
 Ministry of Agriculture
 Department of Agriculture & Cooperation
 Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage

RELEASE ORDER

Ref. No. _____

Date of issue _____

In accordance with provisions of Clause 3 (16) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003, issued under Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act 1914 (2 of 1914), the following consignment of plants/plant products referred to this station has been inspected/fumigated or treated and the same has been accorded quarantine clearance/ provisional quarantine clearance* for growing in an approved post entry quarantine facility, as detailed below:

Description of Consignment

1. Name of the consignment (Common/botanical name)	
2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)	
3. Number of packages/containers and mode of packing	
4. Country of origin/re-export and foreign port of shipment	
5. Distinguishing marks	
6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival	
7. Point of entry	
7. Name and address of importer	
9. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no. and date	
10. Date of sampling/inspection/ fumigation or treatment	
Date: _____ Place: _____	Name Signature (PQ authority)

Copy to:

(i) Collector of Customs: _____

(ii) Inspection Authority _____

*Strike out not applicable

(Emblem)
 Government of India
 Ministry of Agriculture
 Department of Agriculture & Cooperation
 Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage

DEPORTATION/DESTRUCTION ORDER

No. _____

Dated _____

In accordance with the provisions of Clause 3 (16) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of Import into India) Order, 2003 issued under the Sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914), the following consignment of plants/plant products has been ordered for deportation/ destruction as the same was imported in violation of the provisions of the above said Order. The details are as under:

Description of Consignment

1. Name of the Commodity (Common/botanical name)	
2. Quantity (Wt./nos.)	
3. Number of packages/containers	
4. Country of origin & foreign port of shipment	
5. Distinguishing marks, if any	
6. Means of conveyance & date of arrival	
7. Point of entry	
8. Bill of entry no./shipping or airway bill no. & date	
9. Date of sampling/inspection/ fumigation or treatment	

Nature of Non-Compliance

- () Consignment has been imported without valid Import Permit or Phytosanitary Certificate (Clause 3 (1)/3 (20) of the PQ Order, 2002 or both.
- () Consignment on inspection found to be infested/infected with a quarantine pest notified under Schedule-V and VI, viz. _____
- () Consignment on inspection found to be contaminated with quarantine weed species specified in Schedule VIII, viz. _____
- () Consignment is prohibited entry as per item no. _____ of Schedule -IV.
- () Consignment found to be substantially contaminated with soil.
- () Consignment found packed with objectionable package material
- () Any other reason (specify): _____

Note: Tick-out, which ever applicable.

Action to be taken by the importer or his authorized Agent

The above stated consignment/container shall be deported within _____ days from the date of issue of this order for which the importer or his authorised agent shall submit the re-shipping bills for necessary endorsement failing which the same shall be arranged for destruction at his own cost in manner prescribed by plant quarantine authority.

Date: _____

Place: _____

(PQ authority)
Name &

Designation

(Seal)

Copy to:

1. Commissioner of _____
(Address of Commisionerate of Customs)
2. Port Trust Authority/Airport Authority of _____

Application for Certificate of approval of post-entry quarantine facility

To _____ _____ _____ (Inspection Authority)	
I/We hereby make an application, in accordance with provisions of Clause 11(4) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulations of Import into India) Order, 2003, issued under Subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Destructive Insects and Pests Act, 1914 (2 of 1914) for certification of following post-entry quarantine facility established by me for growing imported propagative plant material as described hereunder Description of Consignment	
1. Name & Address of the Importer	
2. Location of PEQ facility (i.e. City/Village/Taluka/Distt.)	
3. Type & description of facility (Diagrammatic sketch to be attached)	
4. No. of units & size	
5. Total capacity of the PEQ facility (No. of propagating units/potting space)	
6. Type of imported planting material to be grown	
7. Particulars of Registration of nursery with State Deptt. of Horticulture/Agriculture	
8. Additional information, if any	
<p>Declaration</p> <p>(i) I/We hereby declare that the information furnished above is correct to the best of my/our knowledge and belief.</p> <p>(ii) I/we shall abide by the instructions and guidelines issued by the Plant Protection Adviser of any Inspection Authority duly notified for this purpose from time to time.</p> <p>(iii) I/We hereby undertake to provide necessary facilities during inspection of the facility or growing plants under post-entry quarantine to any of the Inspection Authority or any officer duly authorised by Plant Protection Adviser</p> <p>Date: _____ Place: _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Signature of importer)</p>	

(Emblem)
(Name of Organisatio)

Certificate Of Approval Of Post Entry Quarantine Facility.

No. _____

Date of Issue _____

Valid up to _____

In accordance with the provisions of Clause 11 (4) of the Plant Quarantine (Regulation of import into India) Order, 2003 issued under Sub-section (1) of the Section 3 of the Destructive Insects & Pests Act, 1914, I hereby certify that the following post-entry quarantine facility has been inspected and approved for growing of imported consignment of plants/planting materials as described below, under post-entry quarantine, in accordance with guidelines/standards prescribed in this regard.

1. Name & address of the importer	
2. Location (City/Village/Taluk) of PEQ Facility	
3. Type of facility, structure & design	
4. No. of units & size of each Unit	
5. Total capacity (no. of propagating Units/potting space)	
6. Name of plant species intended to be grown	
7. Any other facility available	
Date: _____ Place: _____	Name Signature Seal of Inspecting Authority

Undertaking To Grow Imported Plants In An Approved Post-Entry Quarantine Facility Under The Supervision Of Inspection Authority

From: _____ To: _____

I/We M/s _____
furnish the following undertaking in respect of a consignment of _____
to be imported vide IP No. _____ dt. _____ through _____ to
grow in an approved post-entry quarantine facility under the supervision of inspection authority/officer
duly authorised by the Plant Protection Adviser. I/ we also undertake that:

- (1) I/we shall grow the entire consignment of imported plant material (as described above) in an approved post-entry quarantine facility/isolated nursery located at the village _____ of taluk _____ of Dist. _____ of _____ State.
- (2) To intimate the inspection authority/officer of plant quarantine about the date of sowing/planting of seeds/propagating plant material, percentage of germination, seedling mortality and plant protection measures if adopted etc., within one month of sowing/planting and thereafter at regular intervals.
- (3) To provide all the facilities to inspection authority/officers of plant quarantine for undertaking post-entry quarantine inspection of seedlings/plants.
- (4) To maintain the nursery records/registers relating to the receipt of seed/plant material, germination/planting records, plant protection measures undertaken, etc. and produce the same before inspecting team for necessary scrutiny.
- (5) To undertake necessary plant protection measures as advised by the inspecting team from time to time.
- (6) Not to give/donate/distribute any part of consignment without the written clearance from the inspection authority/ officer duly authorised by him in this behalf.
- (7) To abide by the decision of inspection authority/officers of plant quarantine to destroy whole or part of consignment or any seedlings/plant material, found infected/infested or contaminated by a quarantine pest/pathogen. In an appropriate manner measures for decontamination of tools and garden equipment, soil, etc., thereof on emergency basis.
- (8) To bear the cost of destruction of affected plant material under the supervision of inspection authority/officers of plant quarantine.
- (9) To maintain basic inspection tools like hand lance field lance or illuminated magnified, surgical spirit, dissection box, absorbent cotton, screw capped glass vials, labels, etc., for the purpose of carrying out inspection.
- (10) To abide the decision of inspection authority/ officer of the PQ about destruction etc.
- (11) Not to lie any liability with inspection authority/officers of plant quarantine towards loss/damage caused to any material/destruction of the same in the event of infection/infestation by a quarantine pest/pathogen.

Date: _____

Place: _____

Name & Signature of Importer/Agent)

Address:

N.B. The importer/agent is required to submit the above undertaking in duplicate, the duplicate copy which will be forwarded to respective Inspection Authority (IA):

PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE
(To be typed or printed in block letters)

No. _____

From Plant Protection Organisation of _____	To: Plant Protection orrganisation(s) of _____
Description Of Consignment	
Name and address of exporter	
Declared name and address of consignee	
Number and description of packages	
Distinguishing marks	
Place of Origin	
Declared means of conveyance	
Declared point of entry	
Name of produce and quantity declared	
Botanical name of plants	
This is to certify that the plants or plant products described above have been inspected according to appropriate procedures and are considered to be free from quarantine pests and practically free from the injurious pests and that they are considered to conform to the current phytosanitary regulations at the importing country	
<u>Desinfestation and/ or Disinfection Treatment</u>	
Date _____	Temperature: _____
Duration: _____	Chemical (active ingredient) _____
Treatment _____	Concentration _____
Additional information: _____	
Additional declarations:	
Place of issue:	Stamp of Organization
Date of issue	Name & Signature of authorized officer

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to..... (Name of Plant Protection Organisation) or to any of its officers or representatives*.*Optional clause

MODEL PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE FOR RE-EXPORT

No. _____

Plant Protection Organisation of _____ (Country of import)	To: Plant Protection Organisation(s) of _____ (Country(ies) of re-export)
<i>Description of Consignment</i>	
Name and address of exporter	
Declared name and address of consignee	
Number and description of packages	
Distinguishing marks	
Place of Origin	
Declared means of conveyance	
Declared point of entry	
Name of produce and quantity declared	
Botanical name of plants	
<p>This is to certify that the plants or plant products described above were imported into.....(country of re-export)..... from (country of origin)...covered by Phytosanitary Certificate no _____</p> <p>*Original [] certified true copy [] of which is attached to this Certificate. That they are* packed { } repacked [] in original [] new [] container, that based on the original Phytosanitary Certificate [] and additional ;inspection [], they are considered to conform with the current phytosanitary regulations of the importing country, and that during storage in.....(country of re-export).....the consignment has not been subjected to the risk of infestation or infection.</p> <p>*Insert tick in appropriate boxes</p>	
<u>Desinfestation and/or Disinfection Treatment</u>	
Date _____ Treatment _____ Chemical active ingredients _____	Duration and temperature _____ Concentration _____ Additional information _____
Additional declarations:	
Place of issue _____ Date of issue _____	(Stamp of Organisation) Name & Ssignature of authorized officer

No financial liability with respect to this certificate shall attach to..... (Name of Plant Protection Organisation) Or to any of its officers or representatives*.

* Optional clause

Schedule-I
[See clauses 2 (xxi), 3 (13) and 3 (14)]
Points of Entry for Import of plants/plant materials and other Articles

Seaports		Airports		Land Frontier Stations	
1.	Alleppey (Kerala)	1.	Amritsar (Punjab)	1.	Agartala (Tripura)
2.	Bhavnagar (Gujarat)	2.	Bangalore (Karnataka)	2.	Amritsar Rly. Stn. (Punjab)
3.	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3.	Kolkata (West Bengal)	3.	Attari Rly. Stn.(Punjab)
4.	Calicut (Kerala)	4.	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	4.	Attari Wagha Border Check post (Punjab)
5.	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	5.	Hyderabad (Andhra Pradesh)	5.	Bongaon (West Bengal)
6.	Cochin (Kerala)	6.	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	6.	Gede Road Rly. Stn. (West Bengal)
7.	Cuddalore (Tamil Nadu)	7.	New Delhi (Delhi)	7.	Jogbani (Bihar)
8.	Goa (Goa)	8.	Patna (Bihar)	8.	Moreshe (Manipur)
9.	Gopalpur (Orissa)	9.	Tiruchirapalli (Tamil Nadu)	9.	Panitanki (West Bengal)
10.	Haldia (West Bengal)*	10.	Trivandrum (Kerala)	10.	Raxual (Bihar)
11.	Jamnagar (Gujarat)	11.	Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)	11.	Rupadiha (Uttar Pradesh)
12.	Bey pore (Kerala)	12.	Guwahati (Assam)	12.	Sonauli (Uttar Pradesh)
13.	Kakinada (Andhra Pradesh)			13.	Banbasa (Uttaranchal)
14.	Kandla (Gujarat)			14.	Zokhwathar (Mizoram)
15.	Karwar (Karnataka)				
16.	Krishnapatnam (Andhra Pradesh)				
17.	Machlipatnam (Andhra Pradesh)				
18.	Mandvi (Gujarat)				
19.	Mangalore (Karnataka)				
20.	Mumbai (Maharashtra)				
21.	Mundra (Gujarat)				
22.	Nagapatnam (Tamil Nadu)				
23.	Nova Shiva (Maharashtra)				
24.	Navlakhi (Gujarat)				
25.	Okha (Gujarat)				
26.	Paradeep (Orissa)*				
27.	Pondicherry				
28.	Porbander (Gujarat)				
29.	Rameshwram ((Tamil Nadu)				
30.	Tiruvananthapuram (Kerala)				
31.	Tuticorin (Tamil Nadu)				
32.	Veraval (Gujarat)				
33.	Visakhapatnam (Andhra Pradesh)				
34.	Vizhinjam (Kerala)				
35.	Kollam (Quilon) (Kerala)				

* For import of food grains by Food Corporation of India only

SCHEDULE-I I**[See clause 2 (xxi)]****List of Inland Container Depots and Container Freight Stations for Import of Plants and Plant Products.**

Place	State	Status	Jurisdiction of PQ Station
1. Tughlakabad	Delhi	Inland Container Depot	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
2. Patparganj	Delhi	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
3. Ballabhgarh	Haryana	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
4. Gurgaon	Haryana	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
5. Rewari	Haryana	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
6. Panipat	Haryana	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
7. Jalandhar	Punjab	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
8. Amritsar	Punjab	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
9. Bhatinda	Punjab	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
10. Ludhiana (Dhandari Kalan)	Punjab	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
11. Moradabad	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
12. Kanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
13. Rudarpur	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
14. Agra	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)

15. Dadri (G.Noida)	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
16. Sharanpur	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
17. Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, Gorakhpur
18. Meerut	Uttar Pradesh	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
19. Sabarmati Ahmedabad	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
20. Ahmedabad	Gujarat	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
21. Surat	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	RPQS, Mumbai
22. Kandla	Gujarat	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
23. Jodhpur	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi
24. Jaipur	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi
25. Bhiwadi	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi
26. Kota	Rajasthan	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi
27. Sanatnagar (Hyderabad)	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Hyderabad
28. Guntur	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapatnam
29. Chirala	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapatnam
30. Anaparti	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapatnam

31. Kakinada	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapatnam
32. Vishakhapattanam	Andhra Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Visakhapatnam
33. Wadibunder (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
34. Chinchwad (Pune)	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
35. Bhandup (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
36. J.N.Port (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
37. Mulamd (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
38. Nava Seva (Mumbai)	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
39. Jalgaon	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
40. Aurangabad	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
41. Nagpur	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
42. Dronagiri	Maharashtra	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
43. Miraj	Maharashtra	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
44. Whitefield (Bangalore)	Karnatka	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
45. Coimbatore	Tamilnadu	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
46. Minjur (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai

47. Virugambakkam (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
48. Numbal (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
49. Tiruvottiyur (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
50. Manali (Chennai)	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
51. Tirupur	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
52. Tuticorin	Tamilnadu	Inland Container Depot	Plant Quarantine Station, Tuticorin
53. Salem	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
54. Singanallur	Tamilnadu	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Tiruchi
55. Kolkata	West Bengal	Inland Container Depot	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata
56. Siliguri	West Bengal	Container Freight Station	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata
57. Malanpur (Gwalior)	Madhya Pradesh	Container Freight Station	National Plant Quarantine station, Rangapuri (Delhi)
58. Indore	Madhya Pradesh	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, Indore
59. Cochin	Kerala	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Station, Cochin
60. Raxaul	Bihar	Container Freight Station	Plant Quarantine Cell, Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, Patna
61. Surajpur	Uttar Pradesh	Inland Container Depot	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri, New Delhi

SCHEDULE-III**[See clause 2(xxi)]****List of Foreign Post Offices for Import of Plants and Plant Products.**

S.No.	Place	Status	Jurisdiction PQ Station
1	New Delhi (Delhi)	Foreign Post Office	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
2	Mumbai (Maharashtra)	Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Mumbai
3	Chennai (Tamil Nadu)	Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
4	Kolkata (West Bengal)	Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata
5	Cochin (Kerala)	Foreign Post Office	Plant Quarantine Station Cochin
6	Ahmedabad (Gujarat)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Plant Quarantine Station, Kandla
7	Bangalore (Karnataka)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Chennai
8	Jaipur (Rajasthan)	Sub Foreign Post Office	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
9	Ludhiana (Punjab)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Amritsar
10	Agra (U.P)	Sub Foreign Post Office	National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri (Delhi)
11	Guwahati (Assam)	Sub Foreign Post Office	Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Kolkata

SCHEDULE-IV

[See clause 3 (2), 10(2) and 11(1)]

List of plants/planting materials and countries from where import is prohibited along with justifications

S. No.	Plant species/variety	Categories of plant material	Prohibited from the countries	Justification for Prohibition
1.	Banana, Plantain and Abaca (<i>Musa spp.</i>)	Rhizomes/ Suckers	Central & South America, Hawaii, Philippines and Cameroon	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Moko wilt (<i>Burkholderia solanacearum</i>) race 2 and Cameroon marbling (phytoplasmas)
2.	Cassava or tapioca (<i>Manihot esculenta</i>)	Seed/Stem cuttings	Africa & South America	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Super elongation (<i>Sphaceloma manihoticola</i>), Cassava bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>manihotis</i>) - American strains, Cassava witches' broom (<i>phytoplasma</i>) and several cassava viruses.
3.	Cocoa (<i>Theobroma cacao</i>) and plants species belong to Sterculiaceae, Bombacaceae and Tiliaceae.	Fresh beans)/Pods/ Bud wood/ Grafts Root stock/Saplings	West Africa, Tropical America and Sri Lanka.	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Swollen shoot virus and related virus strains of cocoa, Witches' broom (<i>Crinipellis (Marasmius) perniciosa</i>) Watery pod rot (<i>Monilia (Moniliophthora) roreri</i>) Mealy pod (<i>Trachysphaera fructigena</i>) Mirids (<i>Sahlbergia singularis</i> & <i>Distantiella theobroma</i>), Cocoa moth (<i>Acorocercops cramerella</i>), Cocoa capsid (<i>Sahlbergiella theobroma</i>), Cocoa beetle (<i>Steirastoma brevis</i>), Seedling damping-off (<i>Phytophthora cactorum</i>), Chestnut downy mildew (<i>Phytophthora katsurae</i>) and Black pod of cocoa (<i>Phytophthora megakarya</i>).

4.	Cocoyam or Dasheen or Taro (Arvi) (<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>) and other edible aeroids	Plants/ Corms/Cormlets/ Suckers	Cook Islands, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands and South Pacific countries	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Alomae land Bobone (Rhabdo viruses), Dasheen mosaic virus (South Pacific strains) and Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i>).
5.	Coconut (<i>Cocos nucifera</i>) and related species of Cocoideae	Seed nuts/Seedlings /Pollen/Tissue cultures etc.	Africa (Cameroon, Ghana, Nigeria, Togo and Tanzania), North America (Florida in USA, Mexico); Central America and Caribbean (Cayman Islands, Bahamas, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica) Philippines and Gaum Brazil (Atlantic Coast), Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, St. Vincent, Barbados, Belize, Honduras, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Panama, Columbia, Venezuela and Ecuador Surinam (Dutch Guyana) Sri Lanka.	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Palm lethal yellowing (phytoplasma) and related strains, Cadang cadang & Tinangaja (viroid), Lethal boll rot (<i>Marasmiellus cocophilus</i>), Red ring (<i>Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (palmarum)</i>), South American Palm weevil (<i>Rhyncophorus palmarum</i>), Leaf minor (<i>Promecotheca cumingi</i>) and Palm kernel borer (<i>Pachymerus spp.</i>).
6.	Coffee (<i>Coffea spp.</i>) and related species of Rubiaceae	Beans (seeds) / Berries (freshly harvested)/ Grafts/ Bud wood/ Seedlings/ Rooted cuttings etc.	Africa and South America	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as American leaf spot (<i>Mycena citricolor</i> , syn. <i>Omphalia flavida</i>), Coffee berry disease (<i>Colletotrichum coffeanum</i> var. <i>virulens</i>), Tracheomycosis (<i>Gibberella xylariodes</i> , syn <i>Fusarium xylarioids</i>), Powdery rust (<i>Hemeleia coffeicola</i>), Phloem necrosis (<i>Phytomonas leptovosorum</i>) and Coffee viruses (coffee ring spot, leaf rugosity, leaf curl, leaf crinkle and mosaic

				viruses), Coffee berry borer (<i>Hypothenemus hampei</i> , <i>Sophronica ventralis</i>) and Coffee thrips (<i>Diarthrothrips coffeae</i>).
7.	Date palm (<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i>)	Seeds/ Off-shoots (suckers)	Algeria and Morocco USA (Florida)	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Bayood (<i>Fusarium oysporum f.sp. albedinis</i>) and Palm lethal yellowing (<i>Phytoplasmas</i>)
8.	Forest plant species: (i) Chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>) (ii) Elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>) (iii) Oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>) (iv) Pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>) and other coniferous species	(i) Seeds/ Fruits/ Grafts and other planting material (ii) Plants/ planting material (iii) Seeds/ Root grafts (iv) (a) Seeds/ Saplings	North America (USA and Canada) North America (USA and Canada) and Europe and Russia United States of America North America (Canada, USA and Mexico).	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Chestnut blight or canker (<i>Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica</i>)-American strain. Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Dutch elm disease (<i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i>) - American and European strains, Elm mottle virus, Elm bark beetles (Scolytidae), Elm phloem necrosis (Phytoplasmas) and White - banded elm leaf hopper (<i>Scaphoidous luteolus</i>) -vector of Elm phloem necrosis. Due to incidence of destructive Oak wilt (<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i>) and Oak bark beetles (<i>Pseudopityophthorus spp.</i>) Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Pine rusts [Stalactiform blister rust(<i>Cronartium coleosporioides</i>), Comandra blister rust (<i>C. comandrae</i>), sweet fern blister rust (<i>C. comptoniae</i>),

		(iv) (b) Wood with bark	North America (Canada & USA), Asia (China, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Republic of Taiwan)	Southern fusiform rust (<i>C. fusiforme</i>), Western gall rust (<i>Endocronartium harknessii</i>), Brown spot needle blight (<i>Mycosphaerella dearnesii</i> , syn. <i>Scirrhia acicola</i>), Seedling die-back and pitch canker (<i>Fusarium moniliforme</i> f.sp. <i>subglutinans</i>) and Needle cast (<i>Lophodermium</i> spp.) Due to destructive Pine wood nematode (<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i>)
9.	Oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>) and related species	Seeds/Pollen/seed sprouts	Philippines and Guam	Due to incidence of Cadang cadang & Tinangaja (viroid)
10.	Potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>) and other tuber bearing species of Solanaceae	Tubers and other planting material	South America	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as Potato smut [<i>Thecaphora (Angiosorus) solani</i>], Potato viruses viz. Andean potato latent, Andean potato mottle, Arracacha B virus, Potato deforming mosaic, Potato T (capillo virus), Potato yellow dwarf, Potato yellow vein, Potato calico strain of Tobacco ring spot virus and Andean potato weevil (<i>Premnotrypes</i> spp.)
11.	Rubber (<i>Hevea spp.</i>)	seeds/plants/budwood and any other plant material	Tropical America (Area extending 23 1/2 degrees North land 23 1/2 degrees South of the equator (Tropics of Capricorn and Cancer) and includes adjacent islands and longitude 30 degree West land 120 degrees East including part of Mexico, North of the Tropic of Cancer)	Due to incidence of destructive South American Leaf Blight of Rubber (<i>Microcyclus ulei</i>)

12.	Sugarcane (<i>Saccharum spp.</i>)	Cuttings or setts of planting	Fiji, Papua New Guinea, Australia, Philippines and Indonesia	Due to incidence of destructive Fiji virus
13.	Sweet potato (<i>Ipomoea spp.</i>)	Stem (Vine) cuttings rooted or un-rooted/tubers	South Africa, East Africa, New Zealand, Nigeria, USA, Argentina and Israel.	Due to incidence of destructive pests such as: Scab (<i>Elsinoe batatas</i>), Scurf (<i>Moniliochaetes infuscans</i>), Foot rot (<i>Plenodomus destruens</i>), Soil rot (<i>Streptomyces ipomoeae</i>), Bacteria wilt (<i>Pseudomonas batatae</i>), Sweet potato viruses viz. Russet crack; feathery mottle; internal cork; chlorotic leaf spot; vein mosaic; mild mottle and yellow dwarf, vein clearing; chlorotic stunt; Sheffied's virus A and B etc., Sweet potato witches' broom (<i>phytoplasmas</i>) and seed bruchid (<i>Mimosestes mimosae</i>)
14	Yam (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>)	Tubers for planting or propagation	West Africa and Caribbean region	Due to incidence of destructive Yam mosaic virus/ green banding virus

SCHEDULE-V

[See clause 3 (3)(6)(7) and 10 and 11 (3)]

List of plants and plant materials restricted import permissible only with the recommendation of authorized institutions with additional declarations and special conditions

S. No.	Plant species/ variety	Category of plants & plant material	Additional declarations required to be incorporated into PSC	Special conditions of import	Responsibility of authorized Institutions
1.	Banana, Plantain and Abaca (<i>Musa</i> spp.).	(i) Rhizomes/ Suckers	Freedom from: (a) Moko wilt (<i>Burkholderia solanacearum</i> Race-2) (b) Black leaf streak (<i>Mycosphaerella fijiensis</i> var. <i>difformis</i>) (c) Cameroon marbling (<i>Phytoplasmas</i>) (d) Rhizome rot (<i>Erwinia chrysanthemi</i> pv. <i>paradisiaca</i>) (e) Banana weevil (Hawaii) (<i>Cosmopolites pruinosis</i>), (f) Cane weevil (West Indies) (<i>Metamasius hemipterus</i>), (g) Banana weevil (East African), (<i>Temnoschoita nigroplagiata</i>).	(i) Growing of imported consignment under post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (ii) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, National Research Center on Banana, Tiruchi (Tamil Nadu).
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue culture plants tested and found free from viruses and phytoplasmas affecting banana.	The above conditions shall not apply.	Commercial imports subject to prior approval of DAC.

2.	Cassava or tapioca (<i>Manihot esculenta</i>)	(i) Stem Cuttings	Freedom from: (a) Super elongation (<i>Sphaceloma manihoticola</i>) (b) Bacterial leaf spot (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> .pv. <i>cassavae</i>) (c) Cassava bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>manihotis</i>) - American strains. (d) Cassava viruses (<i>viz.</i> common mosaic, brown streak, leaf vein mosaic, red mottle and yellow vein banding) (e) Cassava witches' broom (<i>phytoplasma</i>) (f) Shoot fly (<i>Carpolonchaea chalybea</i>) (g) Mite (<i>Mononychellus</i> spp.) (h) Thrip (<i>Frankliniella willamsi</i>)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) Hot water dipping of cuttings at 50 °C for 30 min. before planting.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, Sreekaryam (Kerala).
		(ii) Seeds	As stated above at (b) and (c)	The above conditions shall not apply.	
		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue cultured plants tested and found virus-free.	Same as above.	
3.	<i>Citrus</i> spp. (lemon, lime, orange, grape fruit, mandarins etc.) and other	(i) Grafts/ Bud wood/ Plants	Freedom from: (a) Mal secco (<i>Deuterophoma tracheiphila</i>) (b) Stubborn or little leaf (<i>Spiroplasma citri</i>)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director,

	Rutaceous hosts		<p>(c) Cancrosis B (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i>)</p> <p>(d) Citrus tatter leaf (Capillo virus)</p> <p>(e) Satsuma dwarf virus</p> <p>(f) Sweet orange scab (<i>Elsinoe australis</i>) and Tryon's scab (<i>Sphaceloma fawcettii</i> var. <i>scabiosa</i>)</p> <p>(g) Citrus burrowing nematode (<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i>)</p> <p>(h) Florida red scale (<i>Chrysomphalus aonidium</i>)</p> <p>(i) Citrus bud mite (<i>Eriophyes sheldoni</i>)</p> <p>(j) Citrus rust mite (<i>Phyllocoptruta oleivora</i>)</p>		National Research Centre on Citrus, Nagpur, (Maharashtra).
		(ii) Seeds for propagation	As stated above at ©	The above condition shall not apply.	Same as above.
		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother-stock indexed or tested and maintained virus-free.	Same as above.	Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture
4.	Cocoa (<i>Theobroma cacao</i>) and related species.	Seeds (beans)/pods/bud wood/rootstock	<p>Freedom from</p> <p>(a) Swollen shoot virus and related strains</p> <p>(b) Witches' broom (<i>Crinipellis (Marasmius)</i>)</p>	Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the

			<p><i>perniciosa</i>)</p> <p>(c) Watery pod rot (<i>Monilia (Moniliophthora) roreri</i>)</p> <p>(d) Mealy pod (<i>Trachysphaera fructigena</i>)</p> <p>(e) Mirids (<i>Sahlbergia singularis & Distantiella theobroma</i>)</p> <p>(f) Cocoa moth (<i>Acorocercops cramerella</i>)</p> <p>(g) Cocoa capsid (<i>Sahlbergiella theobroma</i>)</p> <p>(h) Cocoa beetle (<i>Steirastoma brevi</i>)</p> <p>(i) seedling damping-off (<i>Phytophthora cactorum</i>)</p> <p>(j) Chestnut downy mildew (<i>Phytophthora katsurae</i>)</p> <p>(k) Black pod of cocoa (<i>Phytophthora megakarya</i>)</p>		Director, CPCRI, Kasaragod, Kerala
		(ii) Tissue-cultured plants	Certified that the tissue cultured plants are produced in vitro are obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cocoa viruses by appropriate authority at the country of origin.	The above conditions shall not apply	
5.	Coconut (<i>Cocos nucifera</i>) &	Seed nuts/ Seed lings/Pollen	Freedom from: a) Palm lethal yellowing	(i) The Seed nuts shall be fumigated with methyl	Subject to the recommendation,

	related species of Cocoidae		<p>(phytoplasma) and related strains</p> <p>b) Cadang cadang & Tinangaja (viroid)</p> <p>c) Lethal boll rot (<i>Marasmiellus coco philus</i>)</p> <p>d) Red ring (<i>Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus (palmarum)</i>)</p> <p>e) South American Palm weevil (<i>Rhyncophorus palmarum</i>)</p> <p>f) Leaf minor (<i>Promecotheca cumingi</i>)</p> <p>g) Palm kernel borer (<i>Pachymerus spp</i>)</p>	<p>bromide @ 16 gm/cu m for 12 hrs at 20 C under NAP at the port of entry or any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by Plant Protection Adviser.</p> <p>(ii) Post-entry quarantine in offshore island facility at Andaman & Nicobar Islands for one reproductive cycle or five years period.</p>	<p>supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, CPCRI, Kasaragod, Kerala</p>
		(ii) Embryo-cultures	<p>Certified that the embryo cultures are obtained from seed nuts collected from mother trees tested and found free from viroids.</p>	<p>The above conditions shall not apply.</p>	<p>Same as above.</p>
6..	Coffee (<i>Coffea</i> spp.) and related species of Rubiaceae	Seeds (beans)& berries (freshly harvested)/ Grafts / Bud wood / Seedlings/ Rooted cuttings.	<p>Freedom from:</p> <p>(a) American leaf spot (<i>Mycena citricolor</i>, syn. <i>Omphalia flavida</i>)</p> <p>(b) Coffee berry disease (<i>Colletotrichum coffeanum</i> var. <i>virulens</i>)</p> <p>(c) Tracheomyces (<i>Gibberella xylariodes</i>, syn <i>Fusarium xylarioids</i>)</p> <p>(d) Powdery rust (<i>Hemeleia coffeicola</i>)</p>	<p>Post entry quarantine for oneyear period.</p>	<p>Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the Director, Central Coffee Research Institute, Balehonnur, Chikmagalur (Karnataka).</p>

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (e) Halo blight (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>garcae</i>) (f) Leaf spot (<i>Pseudomonas cichorii</i>) (g) Phloem necrosis (<i>Phytophthora leptovasorum</i>) (h) Coffee viruses (coffee ringspot, leaf rugosity, leaf curl, leaf crinkle and mosaic viruses) (i) Coffee berry borers (<i>Hypothenemus hampei</i>, <i>Sophronica ventralis</i>) (j) Coffee thrips (<i>Diarthrothrips coffeae</i>) 		
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue cultured plants tested virus -free	The above condition shall not apply.	Same as above.
7.	Cotton (<i>Gossypium</i> spp.)	Seeds for sowing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Freedom from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Witches' broom (<i>Collectotrichum gossypii</i> var. <i>cephalosporioides</i>) (b) Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>malvacearum</i> (African strain)) (c) (<i>Anthonomus grandis</i> & other <i>Anthonomus</i> spp.) (d) Seed bruchids (<i>Amblycerus</i> spp., <i>Megacerus</i> spp., <i>Spermophagus</i> spp.) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) The seed shall be given acid delinting treatment at the country of origin prior to shipment (ii) The seed shall be fumigated with suitable fumigant at the country of origin and treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. 	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Cotton Research Institute, Nagpur, (Maharashtra).

8.	Forest plant species (i) Chestnut (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	(i) Seeds/ Fruits/ Grafts and other planting material	Freedom from: Chestnut blight or canker (<i>Cryphonectria (Endothia) parasitica</i>)-American strain	Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education.
	(ii) Elm (<i>Ulmus</i> spp.)	(i) Seeds/Plants	Freedom from: (a) Dutch elm disease (<i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i>) - American and European strains (b) Elm mottle virus, (c) Elm bark beetles (Scolytidae) (d) White -banded elm leaf hopper (<i>Scaphoidous luteolus</i>) -Vector of Elm phloem necrosis (e) Seed Bruchid (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) Fumigation of planting material prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education
	(iii) Oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	(i) Seeds/ Plants	Freedom from: (a) Oak wilt (<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i>) (b) Oak bark beetles (<i>Pseudopityophthorus</i> spp.) (c) Seed Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year (ii) Fumigation of planting material prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun

				shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate	or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education
(iv) Pine (<i>Pinus</i> spp.) and other coniferous species	(i) Seeds/ Plants	<p>(i) Freedom from:</p> <p>(a) Pine rusts (Stalactiform blister rust(<i>Cronartium coleosporioides</i>), Comandra blister rust (<i>C. comandrae</i>), sweet fern blister rust (<i>C. comptoniae</i>); Southern fusiform rust (<i>C. fusiforme</i>))</p> <p>(b) Western gall rust (<i>Endocronartium harknessii</i>)</p> <p>(c) Brown spot needle blight (<i>Mycosphaerella dearnesii</i>, syn. <i>Scirrhia acicola</i>)</p> <p>(d) Seedling die-back and pitch canker (<i>Fusarium moniliforme</i> f.sp. <i>subglutinans</i>).</p> <p>(e) Needle cast (<i>Lophodermium</i> spp.)</p> <p>(f) Pine wood nematode (<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i>)</p> <p>(g) Seed chalcid (<i>Eurytoma sciromatis</i>)</p> <p>(h) Seed Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.)</p>	<p>(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year.</p> <p>(ii) Fumigation of planting material prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate.</p>	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education	
(v) Poplar (<i>Populus</i> spp.)	(i) Stem cuttings/ Plants	<p>Freedom from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Hypoxylon</i> canker (<i>Hypoxylon mammatum</i>)</p>	Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision,	

			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (b) Poplar rust (<i>Melampsora medusae</i>) (c) Septoria canker of poplar (<i>Mycosphaerella populorum</i>, syn. <i>Septoria musiva</i>) (d) Gummosis (<i>Eutypa armeniacae</i>) (e) Poplar mosaic virus 		monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education
	(vi) Walnut (<i>Juglans</i> spp.)	(i) Seeds (nuts)/ Plants	<p>Freedom from:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas juglandis</i>) (b) Bark canker (<i>Erwinia nigrifluens</i>) (c) Gummosis (<i>Eutypa armeniacae</i>) (d) Codling moth (<i>Carpocapsa pomonella</i>) 	Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Forest Research Institute, Dehradun or any other research institute under Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education.
9.	Groundnut (<i>Arachis</i> spp.)	Seeds/ Stem cuttings/Plants	<p>Free from</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Scab (<i>Sphaceloma arachidis</i>) (b) Bacterial wilt (<i>Burkholderia solanacearum</i>) (African strains) (c) Peanut stripe virus (d) Peanut stunt virus (e) Tobacco streak virus (f) Seed Bruchid (<i>Stator pruininus</i>) (g) Testa Nematode 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 weeks (ii) Permitted to import only as decorticated seeds. 	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director National Research Center on Groundnut, Junagadh, Gujarat State and Director General,

			(<i>Aphelenchoides arachidis</i>)		International Crops Research Institute for Semi-Arid Tropics, Patancheru, Andhra Pradesh State.
10.	Potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i>) and other tuber bearing species of Solanaceae	(i) Tubers and other planting material	<p>(i) Freedom from:</p> <p>(a) Potato tuber nematode (<i>Ditylenchus destructor</i>)</p> <p>(b) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>)</p> <p>(c) Potato cyst nematodes [<i>Globodera (Heterodera) rostochiensis</i> & <i>Globodera pallida</i>]</p> <p>(d) Gangrene (<i>Phoma exigua</i> var. <i>foveata</i>)</p> <p>(e) Potato wart (<i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i>)</p> <p>(f) Potato smut [<i>Thecaphora (Angiosorus) solani</i>]</p> <p>(g) Bacterial ring rot (<i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> subsp. <i>sepedonicus</i>)</p> <p>(h) Potato purple-top wilt & stolbur <i>phytoplasmas</i></p> <p>(i) Potato viruses viz. Andean potato latent, Andean potato mottle, Arracacha B virus, Potato deforming mosaic, Potato T (capillo virus), Potato yellow dwarf, Potato yellow vein, Potato calico strain of Tobacco ring spot virus, Potato strain of</p>	Post-entry quarantine for a period of two growth seasons.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Potato Research Institute, Simla, Himachal Pradesh.

			<p>Tobacco streak virus</p> <p>(j) Colorado potato beetle (<i>Leptinotarsa decemlineata</i>)</p> <p>(k) Andean potato weevil (<i>Premnotrypes</i> spp.)</p>		
		(ii) True seed/micro tubers (in vitro) of potato/tissue-cultured plants	The true seed/micro-tubers (in vitro) of potato are obtained from plants tested and certified free from viruses and viroids of potato and other tuber bearing Solanaceous plant species.	The above condition shall not apply.	Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture
11.	Rice (<i>Oryza sativa</i>)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Freedom from: (a) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>) (b) Sheath brown rot (<i>Pseudomonas fuscovaginae</i>) (c) Seedling rot (<i>Pseudomonas glumae</i>) (d) Bacterial halo blight (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>oryzae</i>)	Seed soaking overnight and hot water treatment at 52 deg C for 10 min.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, NBPGR, New Delhi/Director, Directorate of Rice Research Hyderabad
12.	Rubber (<i>Hevea</i> spp.)	Seed/ Saplings/ Bud wood.	(i) Freedom from: (a) South American leaf blight (SALB) (<i>Microcyclus ulei</i> syn. <i>Dothidella ulei</i>) (b) Shot hole borer (<i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i>)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) The consignment of seed and other planting material shall be treated with suitable systemic fungicide prior to dispatch of the consignment at the country of origin and the treatment shall be	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the Director, Rubber Institute, Kottayam, (Kerala).

				endorsed on phytosanitary certificate.	
13.	Sugarcane (<i>Saccharum</i> spp.)	(i) Cuttings of sets for planting	Freedom from: (a) Fiji virus of sugarcane (b) Gummosis (<i>Xanthomonas vasculorum</i>) (c) Sugarcane white leaf (<i>phytoplasmas</i>) (d) Sereh (e) Sugarcane downy mildew (<i>Peronosclerospora sacchari</i>) (f) Mottled stripe (<i>Pseudomonas rubrisubalbicans</i>) (g) Sugarcane viruses viz. bacilliform, mild mosaic, mosaic & streak (h) American sugarcane borer (<i>Diatraea saccharalis</i>)	(i) Growing of consignment under post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) Hot water treatment of dormant sets at 52 ° C for 20 min. followed by dipping in systemic fungicide solutions viz. Benlate at 0.2% just prior to planting. (iii) All packages and packing material shall be disposed off by burning.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Sugarcane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore (Tamil Nadu).
		(ii) True seed or fuzz	As stated above at (b) and (e)	(iv) Hot water treatment of fuzz at 58 ° C for 5 min. in water with 50 ppm Tween-20 followed by a short dip in a 10 ppm solution of suitable fungicide just before sowing.	As above
		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Certified that the tissue cultured plants tested and found virus-free	The above conditions (i) to (iv) shall not apply	As above.
14.	Sweet potato (<i>Ipomoea</i> spp.)	(i) Stem (vine) cuttings rooted or un-rooted/ tubers	Freedom from: (a) Scab (<i>Elsinoe batatas</i>) (b) Scurf (<i>Moniliochaetes infuscans</i>)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Freedom from soil.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and

			<p>(c) Foot rot (<i>Plenodomus destruens</i>)</p> <p>(d) Soil rot (<i>Streptomyces ipomoeae</i>)</p> <p>(e) Bacteria wilt (<i>Pseudomonas batatae</i>)</p> <p>(f) Sweet potato viruses viz. Russet crack; feathery mottle; internal cork; chlorotic leaf spot; vein mosaic; mild mottle and yellow dwarf, vein clearing; chlorotic stunt; Sheffield's virus A and B etc.</p> <p>(g) Sweet potato witches' broom (<i>phytoplasmas</i>)</p> <p>(h) Seed bruchid (<i>Mimosastes mimosae</i>)</p>		testing by Director, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, Sreekaryam (Kerala).
		(ii) True seed/ Tissue-cultured plants	Certified that the true seed / tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock indexed or tested and maintained free from viruses and viroids of potato and other tuber bearing Solanaceous plant species.	The above conditions shall not apply.	Same as above.
15.	Tobacco (<i>Nicotiana</i> spp.)	(i) Seed for sowing	Freedom from: (a) Blue mould (<i>Peronospora tabacina</i>) (b) Broomrape (<i>Orobanche cumana</i>) (c) Tobacco cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera tabacum</i>)	Post-entry consignment for a period of one growth season.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Central Tobacco Research Institute, Rajahmundry (AP)

16.	Wheat (<i>Triticum</i> spp.)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Freedom from: (a) Dwarf bunt (<i>Tilletia contraversa</i>) (b) Ergot (<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>) (c) Spike rot (<i>Pseudomonas atrofaciens</i>) (d) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>)	Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by the Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, New Delhi.
17.	Yam (<i>Dioscorea</i> spp)	(i) Tubers for planting or propagation	(i) Freedom from: (a) Yam mosaic virus/ green banding virus (b) Crown gall (<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i>) (c) Weevil (<i>Palaeopus</i> spp.)	(i) Growing of consignment under post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Hot water treatment of tubers at 52°C for 30 minutes followed by chemical dip in fensulphathion at 0.125% for 10-15 min. before planting.	Subject to the recommendation, supervision, monitoring and testing by Director, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute, Sreekaryam (Kerala).
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(ii) Certified that the tissue cultured plants produced from virus-free mother stock.	The above conditions shall not apply.	Same as above.

SCHEDULE - VI

[See clauses 3(3) & (6), 10(i),(ii) & (iii) and 11(3)]

List of plants/plant materials permitted to be imported with additional declarations and special conditions

Serial number	Plant species	Category of plant material	Country of Origin	Additional declarations required to be incorporated into Phytosanitary Certificate	Special conditions of import
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1	<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (Okra)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China (ii) Italy (iii) Philippines (iv) Thailand (v) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vi) France	Free from <i>Phomopsis longicolla</i> (phomopsis seed decay)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
2	<i>Abies</i> spp. (Firwood)	(i) Wood with/without bark	Europe (except Portugal)	Free from: (a) <i>Ips typographus</i> (Spruce bark beetle) (b) <i>Pityogenes chalcographus</i> (Bark beetle, six dentated) (c) <i>Tomicus piniperda</i> (Pine beetle)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export.
		(ii) Wood without bark	North America	Free from : (a) <i>Dendroctonus rufipennis</i> (Spruce beetle) (b) <i>Dioryctria abietivorella</i> (Fir coneworm) (c) <i>Dryocoetes confuses</i> (Western balsam bark beetle) (d) <i>Pityokteines sparsus</i> (Balsam fir bark beetle) (e) <i>Polygraphus rufipennis</i> (Foureyed spruce bark beetle) (f) <i>Tomicus piniperda</i> (Beetle, pine) (g) <i>Bursaphenchus xylophilus</i> (Pine wood nematode)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

3	<i>Abutilon hybridum</i>	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
4	<i>Acacia auriculiformis</i>	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
5	<i>Acacia mangium</i>	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
6	<i>Actea</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
7	<i>Actinidia chinensis</i> and <i>A. deliciosa</i> (Kiwi)	Fruits for consumption	(i) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>Actinidiae</i> (bacterial canker of kiwifruit) (d) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA))	(i) Pest-free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (ii) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 3 ½ hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or (iii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.
			(ii) Iran	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA))	Nil

			(iii) New Zealand	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Paracoccus cavaticus</i> (mealy bug) (c) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (citrophilus mealy bug) (d) <i>Botryosphaeria dothidea</i> (Dothierella rot) (f) <i>Diaporthe actinidae</i> (Phomopsis rot) (g) <i>Diaporthe pernicioso</i> (Phomopsis canker) (h) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot)	Nil
			(iv) Chile	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (glasshouse whitefly) (c) <i>Brevipalpus chilensis</i> (d) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> (bacterial canker of Kiwi fruit)	Nil
			(v) France	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Ceroplastes rusci</i> (fig wax scale) (c) <i>Lobesia botrana</i> (grape berry moth) (d) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (e) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot)	MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 3 ½ hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or pre-shipment cold treatment at 1.11°C to 4.44°C for 4 days or 5.0°C to 8.33°C for 6 days against grape berry moth.
8	<i>Adiantum</i> spp. (<i>Adiantum</i>)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
9	<i>Agapanthus</i> spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	Netherlands	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Italy (ii) New Zealand (iii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from nerine X potexvirus	Nil

			(iv) France	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Odontoglossum ring spot virus (c) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (d) Cacao yellow mosaic virus (f) Arabis mosaic virus	Nil
			(v) Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
			(vi) Any country except Italy, New Zealand, UK, France, Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
10	<i>Agave</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cactus X virus.	Nil
			(ii) Any country except Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
11	<i>Agrostis stolonifera</i> (Creeping bentgrass)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Anguina agrostis</i> (bentgrass nematode) (b) <i>Monographella nivalis</i> (foot rot: cereals) (c) <i>Sclerotinia homoeocarpa</i> (dollar spot: grasses)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
12	<i>Albizia lebbek</i> (Acacia)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
			(ii) USA	Free from <i>Pleiochaeta setosa</i> (lupin leaf spot)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
13	<i>Alcea</i> spp. (Hollyhock)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) Europe (iii) Asia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
14	<i>Allamanda</i> spp. (Allamanda)	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.

15	<i>Allium</i> species (onion, garlic, leek, shallot, etc.)	(i) Seeds/bulbs for sowing or planting	Any Country	Free from: (a) Smut (<i>Urocystis cepulae</i>) (b) Slippery skin (<i>Pseudomonas cepacia</i>) (c) Dry rot (<i>Embellisia allii</i>) (d) Marginal necrosis (<i>Pseudomonas marginalis</i> pv. <i>marginalis</i>) (e) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis longicolla</i>) (f) Stem and bulbs nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (g) Onion maggot (<i>Hylemia antiqua</i>)	Free from soil.
		(ii) Bulbs for consumption	Any Country	Free from: (a) Smut (<i>Urocystis cepulae</i>) (b) Dry rot (<i>Embellisia allii</i>) (c) Stem and bulbs nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (d) Onion maggot (<i>Hylemia antiqua</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 16 g. per cubic metre for 12 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export.
		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Israel (ii) USA (iii) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from Iris yellow spot virus	Nil
			(iv) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from leek white stripe virus	Nil
			(v) Argentina (vi) Australia (vii) New Zealand (viii) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from leek yellow stripe virus	Nil
			(ix) Any country except Israel, USA, Netherlands, Italy, Argentina, Australia, New Zealand, Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
16	<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> (Chive)	Seeds for sowing	France	Nil	Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.

17	<i>Alnus</i> spp. (Alder)	Wood with/without bark	(i) USA	Free from <i>Rosalia funebris</i> (Alder banded borer)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment duly approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export.
			(ii) Europe	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
18	<i>Alocasia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Cook Island, (ii) Fiji, (iii) Solomon Islands, (iv) Vanuatu (v) Western Samoa	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from taro bacilliform virus	Nil
			(vi) Any country except Cook Island, Fiji, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu and Western Samoa	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
19	<i>Aloe vera</i>	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA (ii) Europe	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Nil
20	<i>Alpinia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from alpinia mosaic virus.	Nil
			(ii) Any country except Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil

21	<i>Alpinia galanga</i> (Galanga)	Vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Free from <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack beardsley mealybug)	Nil
22	<i>Alstromeria</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus.	Nil
			(ii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Tobacco rattle virus	Nil
			(iii) Any country except UK, Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
23	<i>Alyssum</i> spp. (Alyssum)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
24	<i>Amaranthus caudatus</i> (Amaranthus)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Australia	Free from Strawberry latent ring spot-Naphovirus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from strawberry latent ring spot virus
			(iv) Asia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
25	<i>Amaryllis</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Narcissus mosaic virus (c) Hippeastrum mosaic virus	Nil
			(ii) Thailand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from hippeastrum mosaic virus	Nil
			(iii) Any country except Netherlands, Thailand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	NIL

26	<i>Ananas comosus</i> (Pine apple)	(i) Plants (suckers) for propagation	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Hercinothrips femoralis</i> (banded greenhouse thrips) (c) <i>Opogona sacchari</i> (banana moth) (d) <i>Protaetia fusca</i> (mango flower beetle) (e) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (f) <i>Pyroderces rileyi</i> (corn, worm, pink) (g) <i>Thecla basilides</i> (fruit-borer ceterpillar) (h) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale)	(i) Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) Europe	Free from: <i>Opogona sacchari</i> (banana moth)	(i) Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
27	<i>Anthium graveolens</i> (Dill)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Nil	Nil
			(ii) France	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Seeds for consumption	Egypt	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(iii) Stalk (dried) for consumption	Any country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
28	<i>Anthriscus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
29	<i>Anthurium</i> spp. and other aroids (Anthurium, Dieffenbachia, Caladium, Syngonium, Aglaonema, Spathiphyllum, Monstera Phylodendron)	(i) Cuttings/saplings for planting	Any Country	Free from Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i>)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days.
		(ii) Cut flowers	Any Country	Free from Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i>)	NIL
		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants produced from stock tested and maintained virus-free.	Nil

(i) <i>Philodendron</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Egypt	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
		(ii) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from konjak mosaic virus	Nil
		(iii) Denmark	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco necrosis virus	Nil
		(iv) Czech Republic	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from impatiens necrotic spot tospovirus	Nil
		(v) Any country except Czech Republic, Denmark, Japan, Egypt	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
(ii) <i>Spathiphyllum</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Slovenia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil
		(ii) Italy (iii) Czech Republic	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil
		(iv) Any country except Italy, Czech Republic, Slovenia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
		(i) USA (ii) Europe	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
(iii) <i>Syngonium</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(iii) Any country except USA, Europe	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil

30	<i>Antirrhinum majus</i> (Antirrhinum)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Colletotrichum antirrhini</i> (Anthracnose) (b) <i>Puccinia antirrhini</i> (Rust)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) Europe (except UK)	Free from <i>Colletotrichum antirrhini</i> (Anthracnose)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iii) Guatemala	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iv) U.K.	Free from: (a) <i>Heteropatella antirrhini</i> (Leaf spot) (b) <i>Phyllosticta antirrhini</i> (Stem root) (c) <i>Pseudomonas ananas</i> (Bacterial leaf spot).	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(v) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Colletotrichum antirrhini</i> (Anthracnose) (b) <i>Heteropatella antirrhini</i> (Leaf spot) (c) <i>Phyllosticta antirrhini</i> (Stem root) (d) <i>Puccinia antirrhini</i> (Rust)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
31	<i>Aphelandra squarrosa</i>	Plants for propagation	USA	Free From <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (strawberry mite)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
32	<i>Apium graveolens</i> (Celery)	(i) Seeds for consumption	Any country	Nil	Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(ii) France	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (c) Arabis mosaic virus (d) Peanut stunt virus (e) Strawberry latent ringspot virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from Arabis mosaic virus, Peanut stunt virus and Strawberry latent ringspot virus

		(iii) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Sclerotinia minor</i> (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) (c) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (d) Arabis mosaic virus (e) Celery latent virus (f) Celery mosaic virus (g) Chicory yellow mottle virus (h) Peanut stunt virus (i) Strawberry latent ringspot virus	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (d) to (i) by a competent authority at the country of origin
		(iv) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (c) Arabis mosaic virus (d) Celery mosaic virus (e) Peanut stunt virus	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (c) to (e) by a competent authority at the country of origin
		(v) Korea DPR	free from Peanut stunt virus	Seed crop inspection and certification for free from Peanut stunt virus by a competent authority at the country of origin
		(vi) Korea ROK	Free from: (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (b) Peanut stunt virus	Seed crop inspection and certification for (b)
		(vii) Netherlands	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (c) Arabis mosaic virus (e) Celery latent virus (e) Strawberry latent ringspot virus	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (c) to (e) by a competent authority at the country of origin
		(viii) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

			(ix) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Cercospora apii</i> (Cercospora blight) (c) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. apii</i> (basal rot) (d) <i>Sclerotinia minor</i> (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) (e) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (f) Arabis mosaic virus (g) Peanut stunt virus (h) Strawberry latent ringspot virus	1) Free from soil contamination (2) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (f) to (h) by a competent authority at the country of origin
33	<i>Aralia</i> spp. (Aralia)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
34	<i>Araucaria</i> spp. Christmas Tree)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) South Africa	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
35	<i>Archonthisophoenix</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
36	<i>Armoracia rusticana</i> (Nasturtium)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
37	<i>Artemisia</i> spp.	Plants for propagation	Israel	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
38	<i>Asparagus officinalis</i> (Asparagus)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Asparagus virus-2	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) and (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(ii) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (c) Asparagus virus-1	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(iii) USA (iv) Russia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(v) The Netherlands (vi) France	Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Strawberry latent ringspot virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Free from soil contamination (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) and (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin

		(vii) UK (viii) Italy (ix) Germany	Free from: (a) <i>Arabid mosaic virus</i> (b) <i>Strawberry latent ringspot virus</i> (c) <i>Asparagus virus 1</i> (d) <i>Asparagus virus 2</i>	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds (ii) Free from soil contamination (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a), (b), (c) and (d) by a competent authority at the country of origin
		(x) Spain	Free from: (a) <i>Strawberry latent ringspot virus</i> (b) <i>Acremonium strictum</i>	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds (ii) Free from soil contamination (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.
(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Asia (except Japan)	Nil		Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
	(ii) Japan	Free from : (a) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) (b) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (bacterial gall) (c) <i>Arabid mosaic virus</i> (hop bare-bine) (d) <i>Asparagus virus 1</i>		Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
	(iii) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i> (Soybean looper) (b) <i>Frankliniella tritici</i> (Eastern flower thrips) (c) <i>Lygus lineolaris</i> (Tarnished plant bug) (d) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing moth) (e) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (Fall armyworm) (f) <i>Acremonium strictum</i> (Black bundle disease: maize) (g) <i>Cercospora asparagi</i> (leaf spot: <i>Asparagus</i> spp.) (h) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. asparagi</i> (Foot rot: <i>Asparagus</i> spp.) (i) <i>Fusarium proliferatum</i> (j) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) (k) <i>Pleospora herbarum</i> (leaf blight of onion) (l) <i>Pyrenochaeta terrestris</i> (Pink root of onion) (m) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (Bacterial gall) (n) <i>Asparagus virus 1</i> (o) <i>Asparagus virus 2</i> (p) <i>Strawberry latent ringspot virus</i>		Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

		(iii) Vegetables for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
39	<i>Astelia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
40	<i>Astilbe</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from strawberry ring spot virus	Nil
			(ii) Any country except Finland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
41	<i>Avena sativa</i> (Oat)	Grain (seed) for consumption	Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i> (rusty grain beetle) (b) <i>Trogoderma variabile</i> (grain dermestid) (c) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (d) <i>Ceratobasidium cereale</i> (sharp eye spot of cereals) (e) <i>Fusarium culmorum</i> (culm rot: cereals) (f) <i>Monographella nivalis</i> (foot rot: cereals)	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 80 g. per cubic metre for 48 hrs. at 21° C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
42	<i>Bambusa</i> spp. (Bamboo)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) China	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Beltrania</i> sp. (b) <i>Cladosporium geniculata</i> (c) <i>Graphium</i> sp. (d) <i>Nodulisporium</i> sp. (e) <i>Rhizopus</i> sp.	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Stem-cuttings for propagation	(i) Philippines	Free from : (a) <i>Bostrychopsis parallela</i> (b) <i>Chlorophorus annularis</i> (c) Bamboo mosaic virus	Post entry quarantine for a period of 6 months.
			(ii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Opogona sacchari</i> (banana moth) (b) <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i> (c) Bamboo mosaic virus	Post entry quarantine for a period of 6 months.
			(iii) Europe	Free from: <i>Opogona sacchari</i> (banana moth)	Post entry quarantine for a period of 6 months.

		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Nil
43	<i>Basella</i> spp. (Malabar spinach)	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
44	<i>Begonia</i> spp. (Begonia)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) Japan (iii) North America	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Brown ring disease of hyacinth)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
45	<i>Bellis</i> spp. (Bellis)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) Canada (iii) Japan (iv) South Africa (v) Australia (vi) New Zealand	Free from Arabis mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic virus.
			(vii) Asia (viii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
46	<i>Benincasa hispida</i> (Wax Gourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Vietnam (ii) Japan (iii) Thailand (iv) Philippines (v) Hongkong	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
47	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> (Zarishak)	Dried berries for consumption	Greece	Free from: (a) <i>Lobesia botrana</i> (grape berry moth) (b) <i>Gnomonia comari</i> (leaf blotch)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export.

48	<i>Beta vulgaris</i> (Beet Root)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Downy mildew (<i>Peronospora farinosa</i>) (b) Silvering disease (<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i> pv. <i>betae</i>) (c) Bacterial blight (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>aptata</i>) (d) Beetroot cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera schachtii</i>) (e) Beetroot rust (<i>Uromyces</i> spp.) (f) Beetroot yellows necrotic virus (rhizomania).	Free from soil.
49	<i>Betula</i> spp. (Birch)	Wood with/without bark	(i) Europe (ii) North America	Free from <i>Agrilus anxius</i> (Bronze-birch borer)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
50	<i>Bougainvillea</i> spp. (Bougainvillea)	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
51	<i>Bouvardia</i> spp.	Plants for propagation	Europe	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
52	<i>Brassica rapa</i> sub sp. <i>rapa</i> (Turnip)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark (ii) Italy (iii) Japan (iv) Netherlands (v) USA	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vi) France	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Leptosphaeria maculans</i> (black leg) (c) <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>campestris</i> (black rot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

53	<i>Brassica</i> spp (Mustard, Rape/canola, Cabbage, Cauliflower, Kohlrabi, Brussels sprouts, Broccoli, Knol Khol, Chinese Cabbage and other Cole crops)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Any country except Denmark, Chile and Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Leptosphaeria maculans</i> (black leg) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (c) <i>Pseudomonas syringae pv. maculicola</i> (bacterial leaf spot) (d) <i>Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris</i> (black rot)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture.
			(ii) Denmark (iii) Chile	Nil	
			(iv) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Leptosphaeria maculans</i> (black leg) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (c) <i>Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris</i> (black rot)	
		(ii) Seeds for consumption	Any Country	Nil	(i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India
54	<i>Bromeliad</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
55	<i>Butia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

56	<i>Butyrospermum paradoxum</i> (Sheanut)	Nuts for processing or industrial use	Any Country	Free from: (a) <i>Ephestia elutella</i> (Chocolate moth) (b) <i>Ephestia kuehniella</i> (Mediterranean flour moth) (c) <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (Tropical nut borer) (d) <i>Phytophthora megakarya</i> (Black pod of cocoa) (e) <i>Phytophthora katsurae</i> (Chestnut downy mildew)	Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export.
57	Cacti	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Free from: (a) Cactus cyst nematode (<i>Cactodera cactii</i>) (b) Cactus virus X. and 2 (Carlavirus)	(i) The plants shall be grown in post-entry quarantine facility for a period of 45-60 days. (ii) Free from soil.
58	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (Pigeon pea)	Grain (seed) for consumption	(i) Australia (ii) Mozambique (iii) Myanmar (iv) Nepal	Free from <i>Richardia brasiliensis</i>	(i) Free from soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export.
			(v) China	Free from <i>Heterodera glycines</i> (Cyst nematode)	(i) Free from soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export.

			(vi) Iran	Free from <i>Apomyelois ceratoniae</i> (carob moth)	(i) Free from soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export
			(vii) Kenya	Free from: (a) <i>Melanagromyza chalcosoma</i> (pod fly) (b) <i>Richardia brasiliensis</i>	(i) Free from soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export
			(viii) Pakistan (ix) Tanzania (x) Malawi (xi) Uganda	Nil	(i) Free from soil contamination. (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export.
59	<i>Calamus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
60	<i>Calathea</i> spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
			(ii) Any country except USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
		(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.

			(ii) USA	Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (Tomato foot rot)	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days.
61	<i>Calceolaria</i> spp. (Calceolaria)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
62	<i>Calendula</i> spp. (Calendula)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) UK (iii) Japan	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iv) France (v) Germany (vi) Netherlands (vii) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
63	<i>Callibrochoa</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
64	<i>Callistemon</i> spp. (Bottle brush)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
65	<i>Callistephus chinensis</i> (Aster)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China	Free from Chrysanthemum mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from chrysanthemum mosaic virus.
			(ii) France (iii) UK (iv) Netherlands (v) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

			(vi) Germany	Free from: (a) <i>Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi</i> (Leaf bud nematode) (b) <i>Aphelenchoides blastophorus</i> (Leaf bud nematode) (c) <i>Spaceloma violae</i> (Scab) (d) <i>Urocystis violae</i> (Smut)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. callistephi</i> (Wilt) (b) <i>Septoria callistephi</i> (Leaf spot) (c) <i>Stemphylium callistephi</i> (Leaf spot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
66	<i>Canna</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Iran	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus.	Nil
			(ii) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from banana streak badna virus.	Nil
			(iii) Any country except Iran and Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
67	<i>Capsicum</i> spp. (Pepper/ Chillies)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial scab (<i>Xanthomonas vesicatoria</i>) (b) Pepper viruses viz. mild mosaic and mild mottle (c) <i>Peronospora hyoscyami</i> sp. <i>tabacina</i> (d) Tomato ringspot virus (e) Tomato black ring virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from Pepper viruses viz. mild mosaic and mild mottle, Tomato ringspot virus and Tomato black ring virus
68	<i>Carex</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pluumala virus.	Nil
			(ii) Any country except Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil

69	<i>Carica papaya</i>	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan (ii) Thailand	Nil	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
70	<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> (Safflower)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Germany	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA))	(i) imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption	(i) Australia (ii) Mexico (iii) Argentina	Nil	(i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalisation of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India
71	<i>Carum carvi</i> (Caraway)	Seeds for sowing	Netherlands	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
72	<i>Carya illinoensis</i> (Pecan)	Shelled nuts (seeds) for consumption	USA	Free from <i>Curculio caryae</i> (pecan weevil)	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.

73	<i>Casuarina</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
74	<i>Celosia</i> spp. (Cock's comb)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(v) Japan (vi) UK (vii) Denmark (viii) Germany	Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
75	<i>Centurea cyanus</i> (Corn flower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) China (iii) USA (iv) South Africa (v) Canada (vi) Argentina (vii) Australia	Free from <i>Sclerotinia minor</i> (Sclerotinia rot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
76	<i>Chamaerops</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
77	<i>Chlorophytum</i> spp. (Chlorophytum)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
78	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp. (Chrysanthemum)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan (ii) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Didymella chrysanthemi</i> (Ray blight) (b) Chrysanthemum aspermy virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from Chrysanthemum aspermy virus.
			(iv) France (v) UK (vi) Germany (vii) Netherlands	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

	(ii) Cuttings (rooted/ un-rooted) for planting.	Any Country	Free from: (a) Fasciation (<i>Rhodococcus fascians</i>) (b) Foliar nematodes (<i>Aphelenchoides fragariae</i> , <i>A. ritzemabosi</i>) (c) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (d) South American leaf miner (<i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i>) (e) Burdock leaf miner (<i>Amauromyza maculosa</i>) (f) White rust (<i>Puccinia horiana</i>) (g) Ray blight and stem canker (<i>Didymella ligulicoa</i> , syn. <i>Ascochyta chrysanthemi</i>) (h) Bacterial leaf blight (<i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>) (i) Chrysanthemum viruses viz. chlorotic mottle, stunt, vein chlorosis, virus B.	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days. (ii) Free from soil contamination.
	(iv) Plants for propagation	Asia	Free from: (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Pseudomonas cichorii</i>) (b) White rust (<i>Puccinia horiana</i>) (c) Tomato foot rot (<i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i>)	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
	(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Argentina (ii) Australia (iii) Canada (iv)Czech Republic (v)Greece (vi)Iran	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
		(vii) Belgium	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Tobacco mosaic tobamo virus (c) Chrysanthemum vein mottle virus (d) Chrysanthemum latent virus	Nil

		(viii) Brazil	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato chlorotic spot virus (b) Groundnut ring spot virus (c) Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus	Nil
		(ix) China	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tobacco mosaic tobamo virus (c) Potato Y potyvirus (d) Potato X potexvirus	Nil
		(x) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus (c) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid	Nil
		(xi) Denmark	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
		(xii) France	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus (c) Tomato mosaic virus	Nil
		(xiii) Finland (xiv) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from chrysanthemum stunt viroid.	Nil
		(xv) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Chrysanthemum spot virus	Nil

		(xvi) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus (c) Chrysanthemum vein mottle virus	Nil
		(xvii) Mexico (xviii) Slovenia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil
		(xix) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Chrysanthemum vein mottle virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus (c) Tospovirus	Nil
		(xx) Poland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato mosaic virus (b) Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus (c) Tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
		(xxi) Russia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Potato Y potyvirus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
		(xxii) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from turnip mosaic virus	Nil
		(xxiii) Turkey	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from chrysanthemum mosaic virus	Nil

			(xxiv) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Beet mild yellowing virus (b) Beet western yellow luteovirus (c) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (d) Chrysanthemum leaf mottling virus	Nil
			(xxv) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Chrysanthemum stunt viroid (c) Symptomless ChCMV str. (ChCMV-ns)	Nil
			(xix) Any country except Iran, Greece, Czech Republic, Australia, Argentina, Canada, Germany, Finland, Denmark, Slovenia, Mexico, Japan, USA, Belgium, Italy, UK, Netherlands, Russia, China, Poland, Turkey, Brazil, Columbia, Taiwan, France	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
79	<i>Cicer arietinum</i> (Chick Pea)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis longicolla</i>)	Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture.

		(ii) Seeds for consumption	Any Country	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
80	<i>Cichorium</i> spp. (Chicory and Endive)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Pseudomonas cichorii</i>) (b) Bidens mottle virus, (c) Chicory yellow mottle virus (d) Anthracnose (<i>Marssonina panottoniana</i>)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
81	<i>Citrullus lanatus</i> (Watermelon)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) Any country except Thailand	Free from: (a) Bacterial fruit blotch (<i>Acidovorax avenae</i> subsp. <i>citrulli</i>) (b) Angular leaf spot (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>lachrymans</i>) (c) Soft rot (<i>Xanthomonas melonis</i>) (d) Watermelon viruses viz. chlorotic stunt, curly mottle, mosaic virus 2. (e) Verticillium albo-atrum (f) Squash mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from watermelon viruses viz. chlorotic stunt, curly mottle, mosaic virus 2, Verticillium albo-atrum, Squash mosaic virus
		(ii) Seeds for consumption	Any Country	Nil	(i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India

		(iii) Fruits for consumption	(i) Thailand (ii) Afghanistan	Nil	Nil
82	<i>Citrus hystrix</i> (Kafir leaves)	Vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
83	<i>Citrus</i> spp. (Lemon, lime, orange, grapefruit, mandarins, etc. and other rutaceous)	Fresh fruits for consumption	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Bactrocera aquilonis</i> (c) <i>Bactrocera jarvisi</i> (d) <i>Bactrocera neohumeralis</i> (e) <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) (f) <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (g) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (h) <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> (citrus black spot) (i) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) (j) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale)	(a) Pest-free area status for <i>Bactrocera aquilonis</i> , <i>B. jarvisi</i> , <i>B. neohumeralis</i> , <i>B. tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards Or (b) MB fumigation @ 32g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Queensland fruit fly Or (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Queensland fruit fly.
			(ii) Canada	Free from: (a) <i>Metcalfa pruinosa</i> (frosted moth bug) (b) <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Comstock mealybug) (c) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	NIL

		(iii) Chile	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly)</p> <p>(c) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p> <p>(d) <i>Selenaspis articulatus</i> (West Indian red scale)</p> <p>(e) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or</p> <p>(c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.</p>
		(iv) China	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Bactrocera tsuneonis</i> (Japanese orange fly)</p> <p>(c) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (tortoise wax scale)</p> <p>(d) <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> (citrus black spot)</p> <p>(e) <i>Oraesia excavata</i> (fruit piercing moth)</p> <p>(f) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p> <p>(g) <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Comstock mealybug)</p> <p>(h) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug)</p> <p>(i) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (Citrus snow scale)</p> <p>(j) <i>Unaspis yanonensis</i> (arrowhead scale)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Bactrocera tsuneonis</i> (Japanese orange fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21oC or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or</p> <p>(c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0oC or below for 10 days; 0.55oC or below for 11 days; 1.1oC or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.</p>
		(v) France	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly)</p> <p>(c) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (tortoise wax scale)</p> <p>(d) <i>Metcalfa pruinosa</i> (frosted moth)</p> <p>(e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p> <p>(f) <i>Unaspis yanonensis</i> (arrowhead scale)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or</p> <p>(c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.</p>

		(vi) Iran	Free from <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)	NIL
		(vii) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (tortoise wax scale) (d) <i>Metcalfa pruinosa</i> (frosted moth bug) (e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)	(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly.
		(viii) New Zealand	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (c) <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> (citrus black spot) (d) <i>Panonychus citri</i> (citrus red mite) (e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) (f) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale)	MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs. at 21oC or above at NAP or equivalent thereof

		(ix) South Africa	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly)</p> <p>(c) <i>Ceratitis rosa</i> (Natal fruitfly)</p> <p>(d) <i>Cryptophlebia leucotreta</i> (false codling moth)</p> <p>(e) <i>Guignardia citricarpa</i> (citrus black spot)</p> <p>(f) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis rosa</i> (Natal fruit fly) as per international standards</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Natal fruit fly</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and Natal fruit fly</p>
--	--	-------------------	---	---

			(x) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruitfly) (b) <i>Anastrepha ludens</i> (Mexican fruit fly) (c) <i>Anastrepha serpentina</i> (sapodilla fruit fly) (d) <i>Anastrepha striata</i> (guava fruit fly) (e) <i>Anastrepha suspensa</i> (caribbean fruit fly) (f) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (g) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (h) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (i) <i>Metcalfa pruinosa</i> (frosted moth bug) (j) <i>Panonychus citri</i> (citrus red mite) (k) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) (l) <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Comstock mealybug) (m) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (n) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (West Indian red scale) (o) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale)	(a) Pest free area status for <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly), <i>A.ludens</i> (Mexican fruit fly), <i>A.serpentina</i> (Sapodilla fruit fly), <i>A. striata</i> (Guava fruit fly), <i>A.suspensa</i> (Caribbean fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against <i>Anastrepha</i> spp. or (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; at 0.55°C or below for 11 days; at 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C or below for 20 days; plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Anastrepha</i> spp.
84	<i>Clarkia</i> spp. (<i>Godetia</i>)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) Germany (iii) Japan (iv) France (v) UK (vi) Netherlands (vii) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
85	<i>Clematis</i> spp.	Plants for propagation	UK	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
86	<i>Cleome</i> spp. (<i>Cleome</i>)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan, (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) USA (v) Germany	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
87	<i>Clerodendrum inerme</i> (<i>Clerodendron</i>)	Plants/ cuttings for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

88	<i>Clivia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
89	<i>Codiaeum variegatum</i> (Croton)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
90	<i>Coffea</i> spp. (Coffee and related species of Rubiaceae)	Coffee beans for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from Coffee Berry Borers (<i>Hypothenemus hampei</i> , <i>Sophranica ventralis</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
91	<i>Coleus</i> spp. (Coleus)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Taiwan (iv) Russia (v) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
92	<i>Consolida ambigua</i> (Consolida)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) UK (iii) France (iv) Germany (v) Netherlands (vi) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
93	<i>Convolvulus</i> spp. (Morning glory)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Brown ring disease of hyacinth)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
94	<i>Cordyline</i> spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Netherlands (ii) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
			(iii) Brazil	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil
			(iv) Any country except Netherlands, USA and Brazil	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil

		(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days.
95	<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i>	Seeds for sowing	(i) Netherlands (ii) USA (iii) France (iv) Germany	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
96	<i>Coriandrum sativum</i> (Coriander)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia (ii) Italy (iii) Japan (iv) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (b) <i>Xanthomonas hortorum</i> pv. <i>carotae</i> (bacterial blight of carrot) (c) Celery mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin.
			(v) China	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vi) New Zealand	Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (b) Celery mosaic virus	(i) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin. (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vii) France	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(viii) Thailand	Nil	Nil
97	<i>Cortaderia</i> spp. (Pampas grass, etc)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Nil
98	<i>Corylus</i> spp. (Hazelnut)	Nut (seed) for consumption	(i) Europe (ii) Australia (iii) USA	Free from <i>Ephestia elutella</i> (Chocolate moth)	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.

			(iv) Turkey	Free from <i>Xanthomonas arboricola</i> pv. <i>corylina</i> (hazelnut blight)	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
99	<i>Cosmos</i> spp. (Cosmos)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) France (iii) Netherlands (iv) Taiwan (v) Japan (vi) Germany	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
100	<i>Crataegus</i> spp. (Indian Hawthorn)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
101	<i>Crossandra</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Taiwan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
102	<i>Crotolaria</i> spp. (Crotolaria)	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
103	<i>Cucumis melo</i> (Muskmelon)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China (ii) Netherlands	Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(iii) France	Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (b) Zucchini yellow fleck virus (c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin.
			(iv) Hong Kong, (v) Korea DPR, (vi) Thailand (vii) Russia	Nil	Nil

			(viii) Japan	Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (b) Melon necrotic spot virus (c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin.
			(ix) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Acidovorax avenae subsp. citrulli</i> (bacterial fruit blotch of watermelon) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (c) Lettuce infectious yellow virus (d) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (a) to (d) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(x) Spain, (xi) Israel, (xii) Taiwan (xiii) Jordan (xiv) Italy	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus.
			(xv) Chile	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Dried grains (seeds) for consumption	Any Country	Nil	Nil
		(iii) Fruits for consumption	(i) Thailand	Free from <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealy bug)	Nil
			(ii) Afghanistan	Nil	Nil
104	<i>Cucumis sativus</i> (Cucumber and related species)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Russia	Free from: (a) <i>Pseudomonas putida</i> (b) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cucumerinum</i> (fusarial wilt) (c) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (d) Tomato ringspot virus	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic virus and tomato ringspot virus.
			(ii) Any country except Russia	Free from: (a) Fusarial wilts (<i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. cucumerinum</i>) (b) Black spot (<i>Phomopsis sclerotoides</i>) (c) Septoria leaf spot (<i>Septoria cucurbitarum</i>) (d) Cucumber seed-borne virus viz. leaf spot (e) <i>Verticillium alboatrum</i> (f) Squash mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from cucumber seed-borne virus and squash mosaic virus.

105	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> (Banana Squash)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan (ii) Argentina (iii) South Africa (iv) Taiwan (v) Italy (vi) France	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus.
			(vii) Korea ROK	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(viii) USA	Free from: (a) Lettuce infectious yellow virus (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from lettuce infectious yellow virus and zucchini yellow mosaic virus.
			(ix) China (x) Netherlands (xi) Germany	Free from: (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus.
			(xii) Korea DPR (xiii) Thailand (xiv) Vietnam (xv) Russia (xvi) Philippines	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
106	<i>Cucurbita moschata</i> (Pumpkin)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan (ii) Argentina	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus.
			(ii) Korea DPR (iii) Korea ROK (v) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vi) UK (vii) Germany (viii) Denmark (ix) France (x) Italy (xi) Spain (xii) the Netherlands	Free from <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing moth)	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds.

107	<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> (Summer Squash)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus I (c) <i>Acidovorax avenae</i> subsp. <i>citrulli</i> (bacterial fruit blotch)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from (a) and (b)
			(ii) China (iii) France (iv) Germany (v) Italy (vi) Japan (vii) South Africa (viii) Netherlands	Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from viruses indicated in column 5
			(ix) Korea DPR (x) Korea ROK (xi) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(xii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Acidovorax avenae</i> subsp. <i>citrulli</i> (bacterial fruit blotch) (b) Lettuce infectious yellow virus (c) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (a) to (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(xiii) Jordan (xiv) Argentina (xv) Israel (xvi) Taiwan (xvii) Spain	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus.
			(xviii) Russia	Free from Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine)	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic virus.
			108	<i>Cuminum cyminum</i> (Cumin)	Seeds for sowing
109	<i>Curcuma</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from alpinia mosaic virus	Nil
			(ii) Any country except Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
110	<i>Cycas</i> spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

		(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
111	<i>Cyclamen</i> spp. (Cyclamen)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Tobacco rattle virus</i> (spraying of potato) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) crop inspection and certification for Free from tobacco rattle virus.
112	<i>Cymbopogon citrates</i> (Lemongrass)	Vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
113	<i>Daucus carota</i> (Carrot)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Xanthomonas hortorum</i> pv. <i>carotae</i>) (b) Carrot viruses (mottle dwarf, red leaf and yellow leaf)	(a) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (b) crop inspection and certification for Free from carrot viruses.
114	<i>Davallia</i> spp. (Davallia)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
115	<i>Delonix elata</i>	Seeds for sowing	Africa	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
116	<i>Delosperma cooperi</i> (Ice Plant)	Plants for propagation	USA	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
117	<i>Delphinium hybrids</i> (Delphinium)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from aster yellows (phytoplasmas)	Nil
			(ii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potato virus X	Nil
			(iii) Lithuania	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Cucumis virus 1 (b) Tomato ring spot nepo virus (c) Tobacco rattle virus (d) Peony virus 1	Nil

			(iv) Any country except UK, Lithuania and Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
118	<i>Dendrocalamus</i> spp. (Bamboo)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China (ii) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
119	<i>Dianthus</i> spp. (Carnation)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Guatemala	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> (hop barebine)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic virus.
		(ii) Seeds/Cut flowers	Any Country (for seeds except Guatemala and Japan)	Free from: (a) Rust (<i>Uromyces dianthi</i>) (b) Smut (<i>Sorosporium spaonariae</i>) (c) Downy mildew (<i>Peronospora dianthi</i> , <i>P. dianthicola</i>) (d) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (e) <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> (hop barebine)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic virus.
			(iii) Cuttings/saplings for sowing/planting	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial wilt and stem cracking (<i>Burkholderia caryophylli</i>) (b) Slow wilt (<i>Erwinia chrysanthemi</i> pv. <i>dianthicola</i>) (c) Rust (<i>Uromyces dianthi</i>) (d) Smut (<i>Sorosporium spaonariae</i>) (e) Downy mildew (<i>Peronospora dianthi</i> , <i>P. dianthicola</i>) (f) Carnation viruses viz. latent, mottle virus
		(iv) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Carnation 1 alpha crypto virus (b) Carnation 2 alpha crypto virus (c) Carnation Italian ring spot virus (d) Carnation yellow stripe virus (e) Carnation vein mottle virus (f) Carnation ring spot virus	Nil

		(ii) New Zealand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from carnation rhabdo virus	Nil
		(iii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Carnation Italian ring spot virus (b) Carnation ring spot virus (c) Carnation vein mottle virus	Nil
		(iv) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from carnation Italian ring spot virus.	Nil
		(v) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Carnation Italian ring spot virus (b) Carnation ring spot virus	Nil
		(vi) Israel (vii) Spain	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Carnation vein mottle virus (b) Carnation ring spot virus	Nil
		(viii) Argentina, (ix) Lithuania, (x) France, (xi) China, (xii) Australia, (xiii) Romania, (xiv) Yugoslavia, (xv) Denmark, (xvi) Japan, (xvii) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from carnation ring spot virus.	Nil

			(xviii) Any country except Italy, New Zealand, UK, USA, Germany, Israel, Spain, Argentina, Lithuania, France, China, Australia, Romania, Yugoslavia, Denmark, Japan and Netherlands.	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
120	<i>Dianthus chinensis</i>	Seeds for sowing	Netherlands	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
121	<i>Dicentra</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco rattle virus (Tobravirus).	Nil
			(ii) Any country except USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
122	<i>Dimocarpus longan</i> (Longan)	Fruits for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
123	<i>Dionea</i> (Venus fly trap)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
124	<i>Dipteryx odorata</i> (Cumaru)	Wood with or without bark	Brazil	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

125	<i>Dolichos lablab</i> (Lablab)	Grain (seed) for consumption	Myanmar	Nil	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.
126	<i>Dracaena</i> spp. (Bamboo Lucky)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
127	<i>Duranta</i> spp. (Duranta)	Plants/ cuttings for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
128	<i>Durio zibethinus</i> (Durian)	Fruits for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
129	<i>Echium plantagineum</i>	Seeds for sowing	UK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
130	<i>Elaeis guineensis</i> (Oil palm) and related species	Seeds/Pollen/Seed sprouts	Any Country	Free from (a) Vascular wilt (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>elaeidis</i>) (b) Freckle (<i>Cercospora elaeidis</i>) (c) Red ring (<i>Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus</i>) and its vector <i>Rhyncophorus palmarum</i> (d) Lethal bud rot or sudden wilt [<i>Marchites sorpresiva</i> (phytoplasmas)] (e) Fatal wilt or hart rot (<i>Phytoplasma staheli</i>) (f) Leaf mottle virus (g) Cadang cadang and related viroids (h) Palm kernel borer (<i>Caryobruchus</i> spp. and <i>Pachymerus</i> spp.)	(i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Consignment will be grown under post-entry quarantine for a period of 10-12 months.
131	<i>Eleocharis tuberosa</i> (Chinese Water Chestnut)	Vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
132	<i>Encephalartos</i> spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

133	<i>Entandrophragma</i> spp. (Sapeli)	Wood with/without bark	Any Country	Free from <i>Hypsipyla robusta</i>	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
134	<i>Eruca vesicaria</i> (Rocolla)	Seeds for sowing	Netherlands	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
135	<i>Eryngium</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
136	<i>Erysimum</i> spp. (Wall flower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
137	<i>Eschscholzia californica</i>	Seeds for sowing	UK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
138	<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp. (Eucalyptus)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Cryphonectria gyrosa</i> (b) <i>Cytospora eucalypticola</i>	Free from quarantine weed seeds and plant debris.
139	<i>Euphorbia milii</i> (Flamingo)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
140	<i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i> (Poinsettia)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
141	<i>Eustoma</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) Japan (iii) Taiwan (iv) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
142	<i>Euterpe</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
143	<i>Eutrema wasabi</i> (<i>Wasabia japonica</i>)	Tissue cultured plants	Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Nil
144	<i>Fatsia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil

145	<i>Ficus</i> spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) <i>Ficus conica</i> virus (b) Fig virus S	Nil
			(ii) Any country except Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus,	Nil
		(ii) Plants/cuttings for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
146	Flower bulbs:				
	(a) <i>Dahlia</i> spp.	(i) Tubers for planting or propagation	Any Country	Free from viruss affecting dahlia except dahlia mosaic virus	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Free from soil
		(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
	(b) <i>Gladiolus</i> spp.	Corms/Corm lets for planting or propagation	Any Country	Free from: (a) Smut (<i>Urocystis gladiolicola</i>) (b) Rusts (<i>Uromyces gladioli</i> and <i>U. transversalis</i>) (c) Corm rot (<i>F. oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>gladioli</i>) (d) Hard rot (<i>Septoria gladioli</i>) (e) Scab and neck rot (<i>Burkholderia marginalis</i>) (f) Base rot (<i>Burkholderia gladioli</i> pv. <i>gladioli</i>)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Free from soil
	(c) <i>Heliconia</i> spp.	Rhizomes for propagation	Any Country	Free from Moko wilt (<i>Burkholderia solanacearum</i> Race 2)	Post entry quarantine period for one growth season

(d) <i>Hyacinthus</i> spp.	Bulbs for propagation	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial blight or yellow slime (<i>Xanthomonas hyacinthi</i>) (b) Hyacinth mosaic virus (Poty virus) (c) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m ³ for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser.
(e) <i>Iris</i> spp. (bulbous and rhizomatous varieties)	Bulbs/rhizomes for planting or propagation	Any Country	Free from: (a) Fusarial rot (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>gladioli</i>) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (c) Sclerotinia rot (<i>Sclerotinia bulborum</i>) (d) Iris virus (Potyvirus)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m ³ for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser.
(f) <i>Lillium</i> spp. (Lilly)	(i) Bulbs for planting	Any Country	Free from: (a) Fusarium wilt (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>lilii</i>) (b) Anthracnose (<i>Colletotrichum lilii</i>) (c) Bacterial leaf spot (<i>Burkholderia gladioli</i> pv. <i>gladioli</i>) (d) Lilly viruses (lilly rosette, lilly symptom less, tulip breaking and lilly curl stripe)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Free from soil

	(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Korea ROK, Korea DPR	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tulip breaking virus (b) Lily mottle virus (c) Lily virus X (d) Tobacco mosaic virus (e) Tobacco rattle virus (f) Broad bean wilt fabavirus (g) Tomato ringspot nepovirus (h) Lily mild mosaic virus	Nil
		(ii) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Lily mottle virus (b) Tulip breaking virus (c) Lily virus X (d) Citrus tatter leaf virus	Nil
		(iii) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Lily mottle virus (c) Lily virus X (d) Tobacco rattle virus (e) Tulip breaking virus (f) Tulip mosaic virus (g) Necrotic fleck virus complex	Nil
		(iv) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tulip breaking virus (b) Necrotic fleck virus complex	Nil



(v) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tobacco rattle virus (b) Tulip breaking virus (c) Turnip mosaic virus (d) Narcissus mosaic virus (e) Arabis mosaic virus	Nil
(vi) Israel	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tulip breaking virus (b) Strawberry latent ring spot virus (c) Lily mottle virus	Nil
(vii) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tulip breaking virus (b) Lily mottle virus (c) Strawberry latent ring spot virus (d) Lily virus X	Nil
(viii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tulip breaking virus	Nil
(ix) China (x) Poland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from lily mottle virus	Nil
(xi) Any country except Korea ROK, Korea DPR, Japan, Italy, UK, Israel, Taiwan, Netherland, USA, China, Poland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil

(g) <i>Narcissus</i> spp. (Narcissus)	Bulbs for planting	Any Country	Free from: (a) Basal rot (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>narcissi</i>) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (c) Narcissus fire (<i>Botryotinia polyblastis</i>) (d) Leaf scorch (<i>Stagnospora curtissi</i>) (e) Narcissus bulb flies (<i>Merodona equestris</i> , <i>Eumerus strigatus</i> and <i>E. tubuculatus</i>) (f) Narcissus viruses	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m ³ for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser.
(h) <i>Tulipa</i> spp.	Bulbs for planting or propagation	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bulb and stem nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (b) Yellow pustule and hellfire (<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i> pv. <i>oortii</i>) (c) Tulipa viruses viz. band breaking, chlorotic blotch, virus x and other seed borne viruses.	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season (ii) Free from soil (iii) Hot-water treatment of bulbs at 45°C for 4 hrs followed by suitable fungicidal treatment and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate. or Treatment with Methyl Bromide @ 32 g/m ³ for 2 ½ hrs at 21°C or above under NAP or equivalent or any other treatment specified by the Plant Protection Adviser.
(i) <i>Zantedeschia</i> spp. (Calla lilly)	(i) Corms for propagation or planting	Any Country	Free from: (b) Bacterial leaf spot (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>zantedeschiae</i>) (b) <i>Zantedeschia</i> mosaic virus	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Free from soil.
	(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Korea ROK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from <i>zantedeschia</i> mosaic virus	Nil
		(ii) Czech Republic	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil

			(iii) Slovenia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil
			(iv) Bulgaria	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Potyvirus	Nil
			(v) New Zealand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
			(vi) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Turnip mosaic virus (b) Zantedeschia mosaic virus	Nil
			(vii) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from konjac mosaic virus	Nil
			(viii) Any country except Korea ROK, Taiwan, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Bulgaria, New Zealand, USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
	(i) <i>Zingiber mioga</i> (Ornamental Zinger)	Rhizomes for propagation	Any Country	Free from Leaf blight ((<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>zingibericola</i>)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season. (ii) Free from soil.
147	<i>Fagopyron esculentum</i> (Buckwheat)	Grain (seed) for consumption	Nepal	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
148	<i>Freesia</i> spp. (Freesia)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) USA	Free from Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) crop inspection and certification for Free from tobacco rattle virus.
			(ii) Europe (iii) Asia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

		(ii) Bulbs for propagation	Europe	Nil	(i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.
149	<i>Gaillardia</i> spp. (Blanket flower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
150	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> (Mangosteen)	Fruits for consumption	Thailand	Free from : (a) <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) (b) Mealy bug	(i) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or (ii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against papaya fruit fly.
151	<i>Gardenia</i> spp. (Gardenia)	Tissue cultured plants	Holland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
152	<i>Gazania</i> spp. (Gazania)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
153	<i>Genista</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
154	<i>Gentiana</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Bean yellow mosaic virus (b) Broad bean wilt virus (c) Clover yellow vein virus (d) Tobacco rattle virus	Nil
			(ii) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Bean yellow mosaic virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil
			(iii) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from <i>gentiana carlavirus</i> .	Nil

			(iv) Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from broad bean wilt virus.	Nil
			(v) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato black ring virus	Nil
			(vi) Any country except Japan, Germany, Australia, UK, USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
155	<i>Geranium</i> spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) Asia (iii) Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Pelargonium line pattern carmovirus (c) Pelargonium ring spot virus (d) Pelargonium vein clearing virus (e) Potato virus S (f) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil
			(ii) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Pelargonium leaf curl virus (b) Pelargonium vein netting virus (c) Arabis mosaic virus (d) Tomato ring spot virus (e) Tomato black ring virus (f) Tobacco necrosis virus	Nil
			(iii) Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Nil

			(iv) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Pelargonium ring spot virus (b) Pelargonium chlorotic ring pattern virus (c) Pelargonium zonate spot virus	Nil
			(v) Iran (vi) France	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus.	Nil
			(vii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium line pattern carmovirus	Nil
			(viii) Hungary (ix) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium flower – break virus	Nil
			(x) Czech Republic	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium leaf curl virus	Nil
			(xi) Sweden	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato ring spot virus	Nil
			(xii) Poland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco necrosis virus	Nil
			(xiii) Any country except USA, UK, Italy, Hungary, Germany, Netherlands, Czech Republic, Sweden, Poland, Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	NIL
156	<i>Gerbera jamesonii</i> (Gerbera)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) Europe (iii) Asia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

	(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Netherlands	Free from: (a) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (b) <i>Otiiorhynchus sulcatus</i> (Vine weevil) (c) <i>Thrips angusticeps</i> (Field thrips) (d) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite) (e) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (Tomato root rot)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
		(ii) Germany	Free from: (a) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (b) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (Glasshouse white fly) (c) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite) (d) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (Tomato foot rot)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
		(iii) Europe (except Germany)	Free from: (a) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (b) <i>Otiiorhynchus sulcatus</i> (vine weevil) (c) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (glasshouse white fly) (d) <i>Thrips angusticeps</i> (field thrips) (e) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite) (f) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
		(iv) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i> (soybean looper) (b) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (c) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (Glasshouse white fly) (d) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite) (e) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
	(iii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Europe (ii) Australia (iii) Argentina (iv) Greece (v) Japan (vi) Columbia (vii) USA (viii) Mexico (ix) Slovenia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus	Nil

			(x) Turkey	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco mosaic virus	Nil
			(xi) Russia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco rattle tobavirus	Nil
			(xii) Any country except Europe, Argentina, Greece, Japan, Columbia, Italy, USA, Mexico, Slovenia, Turkey, Russia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
157	<i>Gloriosa</i> spp. (<i>Gloriosa</i>)	Seeds for sowing	(i) South Africa (ii) Ghana	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
158	<i>Glycine</i> spp. (Soybean)	(i) Seed for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Downy mildew (<i>Peronospora manshurica</i>) (b) Stem canker (<i>Diaporthe phaseolorum</i> var. <i>caulivora</i>) (c) Root and stem rot (<i>Phytophthora megasperma</i> var. <i>sojae</i>) (d) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis longicolla</i>) (e) Soybean cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera glycines</i>) (f) Bacterial wilt (<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i> pv. <i>flaccumfaciens</i>), (g) Soybean viruses viz. dwarf, chlorotic mottle, stunt, poty. (h) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.)	(i) Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Free from soil.

		(ii) Seeds for consumption/ processing	Any Country	Free from Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.)	(i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India
159	<i>Gomphrena</i> spp. (Globosa)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Germany (ii) Taiwan (iii) USA (iv) Netherlands (v) France	Nil	Free from quarantin weed seeds.
160	<i>Gossypium</i> spp. (Cotton)	Raw cotton bales for industrial use.	Any Country	Free from Cotton boll weevils (<i>Anthonomus grandis</i> , <i>A. peninsularis</i> and <i>A. vestitus</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 24 g/cu. m for 24 h at 21°C and above under NAP at the port of entry or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
161	<i>Hasslerina</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Netherlands (ii) France	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
162	<i>Hedera</i> spp. (Hedera)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
163	<i>Hedichium</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil

164	<i>Helianthus</i> spp. (Sunflower)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Downy mildew (<i>Plasmopara halstedii</i>) (b) Bruchid (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp.) (c) Larger Dermestid beetle (<i>Trogoderma versicolor</i>)	(i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Seed treatment with metalaxyl @ 2% at the country of origin prior to shipment and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate.
		(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing	Any Country	Nil	(i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling, and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India.
165	<i>Helichrysum bracteatum</i> (Straflower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
166	<i>Helleborus</i> spp. (Lantern/ Christmas flower)	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Germany (ii) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from Helleborous mosaic (Carlavirus) virus.	Nil
			(iii) Any country except Germany and Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	NIL
167	<i>Hemerocallis</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil

168	<i>Heuchera</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
169	<i>Hibiscus</i> spp. (Hibiscus)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Dominican Republic	Free from <i>Ascochyta abelmoschi</i> (Leaf spot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) China	Free from <i>Colletotrichum hibisci</i> (Anthracnose)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) Australia	Free from Hibiscus chlorotic ring spot virus	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
			(iii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (Bayberry whitefly) (b) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i> (Papaya mealybug) (c) <i>Pectinophora scutigera</i> (Pink spotted bollworm) (d) <i>Phenacoccus madeirensis</i> (Cassava mealybug) (e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (Citrophilus mealybug) (f) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (g) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (Fall armyworm) (h) <i>Steirastoma breve</i> (Cacao beetle) (i) <i>Armillaria tabescens</i> (Armillaria root rot) (j) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (Bacterial gall) (k) Hibiscus chlorotic ring spot virus	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
170	<i>Hoardia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
171	<i>Hordeum</i> spp. (Barley)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Glume rot (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>atofaciens</i>) (b) Barley Stripe mosaic (Hordeivirus) (c) Ergot (<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>) (d) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>)	(i) Free from quarantine weeds. (ii) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture.

		(ii) Grains for consumption	Any Country	Free from : (a) Ergot (<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>) (b) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cubic metre @ 21°C and above for 24 hrs. under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
		(iii) Grains for malting	Any Country	Free from: (c) Ergot (<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>) (d) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl Bromide @ 32g/cu. Metre at 21 degree Celsius or above under NA; OR Fumigation with Aluminum Phosphide @ 9g/metric tonne (in case of import in bulk) with an exposure period of 21 days and either of the above treatment is to be endorsed on the PSC.
172	<i>Hosta</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Tomato ring spot virus (c) Hosta virus X	Nil
			(ii) Any country except USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from hosta virus X	Nil
173	<i>Humulus</i> spp. (Hops)	(i) Cuttings (rooted/ un-rooted)/saplings	Any Country	Free from: (a) Downy mildew (<i>Pseudoperonospora humuli</i>) (b) Hops cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera humuli</i>) (c) Hop viruses	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 6 months. (ii) Free from soil.
		(ii) Dried flower cones (hops) in bales for industrial processing	Any Country	As above at (b)	(i) Heat treatment at 63°C for 6 hrs (ii) The refuse collected from the Mill and the jute bags that are used for packing should be destroyed by incineration.

174	<i>Hydrangea</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Hydrangea ring spot virus (b) Hydrangea latent virus (c) Tomato ring spot virus	Nil
			(ii) Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tomato ring spot virus (b) Hydrangea latent virus (c) Hydrangea ring spot virus	Nil
			(iii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Hydrangea mosaic virus (b) Hydrangea ring spot virus (c) Tomato ring spot virus	Nil
			(iv) USA (v) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus (b) Tomato ring spot virus (c) Hydrangea ring spot virus	Nil
			(v) Any country except Columbia, Canada, UK, USA, Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Hydrangea ring spot virus (b) Tomato ring spot virus	Nil
175	<i>Hypericum</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
176	<i>Hyphaene</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

177	<i>Iberis</i> spp. (Candytuft)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
178	<i>Illicium verum</i> (Star Aniseed)	Seeds for sowing	China	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
179	<i>Impatiens</i> spp. (Impatiens)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from <i>Phyllosticta impatiens</i>	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) Europe	Free from: (a) Tomato ring spot virus (b) Tomato aspermy virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from tomato ring spot virus and tomato aspermy virus
			(iii) USA	Free from <i>Impatiens</i> necrotic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from <i>impatiens</i> necrotic virus.
			(iv) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(v) Taiwan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
180	<i>Ipomoea</i> spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Netherlands (ii) France (iii) Germany (iv) Taiwan (v) Japan (vi) UK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Rhizomes for propagation	(i) Germany (ii) Netherlands (iii) France	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus destructor</i> (potato tuber nematode) (b) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth)	(i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.
181	<i>Ixora</i> spp. (<i>Ixora</i>)	Plants/ cuttings for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
182	<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

		(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> (citrus weevil) (b) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (c) <i>Armillaria tabescens</i> (armillaria root rot)	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days
			(ii) Europe	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days
		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses	Nil
183	<i>Jessenia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
184	<i>Juglans</i> spp. (Walnut)	Wood with/without bark	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (Blackheaded webworm) (b) <i>Popillia japonica</i> (Japanese beetle) (c) <i>Xyleborus affinis</i> (Shot-hole borer of sugarcane) (d) <i>Xylosandrus germanus</i> (Smaller alnus bark beetle) (e) <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (moth, wood leopard) (f) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (bacterial gall)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
			(ii) Europe	Free from <i>Apomyelois ceratoniae</i> (Carob, moth)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
			(iii) North America except USA	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

185	<i>Kalmia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
186	<i>Khaya senegalensis</i> (African mahogany)	Seeds for sowing	Africa	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
187	<i>Kochia</i> spp. (Kochia)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
188	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> (Lettuce)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from : (a) <i>Pythium tracheiphilum</i> (bottom rot of lettuce) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (c) Tobacco rattle virus (d) <i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) and (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(ii) Italy	Free from : (a) <i>Pyrenochaeta lycopersici</i> (brown rot of tomato) (b) <i>Sclerotinia minor</i> (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) (c) <i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>vitians</i> (leaf spot) (d) Arabis mosaic virus (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (f) Lettuce big vein virus (g) Tobacco rattle virus (h) Tomato infectious chlorosis virus (i) <i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (c) to (h) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(iii) Netherlands	Free from : (a) <i>Mycocentrospora acerina</i> (anthracnose of caraway) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (c) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (d) Lettuce big vein virus (e) Tobacco rattle virus (f) <i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) to (e) by a competent authority at the country of origin

			(iv) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Pyrenochaeta lycopersici</i> (brown rot of tomato) (b) <i>Sclerotinia minor</i> (Sclerotinia disease of lettuce) (c) <i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>vitians</i> (leaf spot) (d) Biden mottle virus (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (f) Lettuce big vein virus (g) Lettuce infectious yellow virus (h) Tobacco rattle virus (i) Tomato infectious chlorosis virus (j) <i>Brachiaria plantiginea</i> (k) <i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (c) to (i) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(v) France	Free from Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from Arabis mosaic virus (hop barebine)
189	<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (Bottle gourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand (ii) Vietnam (iii) Italy (iv) Philippines (v) Korea DPR (vi) Korea ROK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vii) Japan	Free from <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>lagenariae</i> (bottle gourd wilt)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
190	<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Taiwan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
191	<i>Laportea</i> spp. (Laportea)	Whole plants (dried) for consumption	Pakistan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
192	<i>Latania</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
193	<i>Lathyrus</i> spp. (Sweet pea)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) France (iii) UK (iv) Germany (v) Netherlands (vi) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

194	<i>Lens culinaris</i> (Lentils)	Grain (seed) for consumption	(i) Australia (ii) Canada (iii) China (iv) Iran (v) USA	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export.
			(vi) Nepal (vii) Tanzania (viii) Myanmar	Nil	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export.
			(ix) Turkey	Free from : (a) <i>Bruchus lentis</i> (b) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Fumigation by Methyl bromide at 32 g per cubic meter for 24 hrs at 21°C or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin or re-export.
195	<i>Leucojum</i> spp. (Snowflake)	Bulbs for propagation	(i) Europe (ii) Asia	Nil	(i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.
196	<i>Libbertia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
197	<i>Limonium</i> spp. (Limonium/ Statice)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iii) Japan	Free from <i>Burkholderia andropogonis</i>	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) Europe	Free from : (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Limonium yellow vein virus	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.

		(ii) Netherlands	Free from: (a) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (b) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (Tomato foot rot) (c) clover yellow vein virus	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
		(iii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) (b) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) (c) Clover yellow vein virus (d) tobacco rattle virus (e) Impatiens necrotic spot virus	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from static virus Y.	Nil
		(ii) Czech Republic	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from broad bean wilt virus.	Nil
		(iii) Europe	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (b) Limonium yellow vein virus	Nil
		(iv) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus (b) Turnip mosaic virus (c) Static virus Y	Nil
		(v) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus (b) Clover yellow vein virus	Nil

			(vi) Japan (vii) Salento	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tomato spotted wilt virus. (b) <i>Burkholderia andropogonis</i> (bacterial leaf stripe of sorghum and corn) (c) Clover yellow vein virus	Nil
			(viii) Lithuania	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato ring spot virus	Nil
			(ix) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) clover yellow vein virus (b) Tomato bushy stunt virus	Nil
			(x) Spain	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from clover yellow vein virus	Nil
			(xi) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Tobacco rattle virus (b) <i>Impatiens necrotic spot virus</i>	Nil
			(xii) Any country except Germany, Italy, Czech Republic, Spain, Netherlands, Europe, USA, Lithuania, Silento, Japan, Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
198	<i>Linum</i> spp. (Flax)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe	Nil	(i) Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds
			(iii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Colletotrichum linicola</i> (Anthracnose) (b) <i>Fumaria officinalis</i> (Common fumitory)	(i) Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds

		(ii) Seeds for consumption	(iv) Nepal	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
199	<i>Lobelia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) France (ii) UK (iii) Germany (iv) Netherlands (v) USA (vi) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
200	<i>Lolium perenne</i> (Perennial ryegrass)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Anguina agrostis</i> (bentgrass nematode) (b) <i>Fusarium ulmorum</i> (culm rot: cereals) (c) <i>Gloeotinia granigena</i> (blind seed disease: grasses) (d) <i>Monographella nivalis</i> (foot rot: cereals) (e) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>coronafaciens</i> (chocolate spot of maize)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
201	<i>Lorapatulum</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
202	<i>Lotus</i> spp. (Lotus)	(i) Bulbs for sowing	(i) Any country except USA	Nil	(i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days
			(ii) USA	Free from Tomato ring spot virus (Ring spot of tomato)	(i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days
		(ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption	Pakistan	Free from Tomato ring spot virus	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
203	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (Ridge gourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan (ii) Thailand (iii) Vietnam (iv) China (v) Philippines	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
204	<i>Luffa aegyptiaca</i> (Sponge gourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand (ii) Vietnam (iii) Philippines (iv) Hongkong	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(v) China	Free from Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus

205	<i>Lupinus</i> spp. (Lupinus)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. phaseoli</i> (Wilt of bean) (b) <i>Phomopsis longicolla</i> (Phomopsis seed decay) (c) <i>Phytophthora sojae</i> (Phytophthora root and stem rot) (d) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) Asia (iii) Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
206	<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> (Tomato)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial canker (<i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> sub sp. <i>michiganensis</i>) (b) Bacterial leaf spot (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>tomato</i>) (c) Bacterial pustule (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>punctulens</i>) (d) Potato spindle tuber (viroid) (e) <i>Peronospora hyoscyami</i> pv. <i>tabacina</i> (f) <i>Phoma andigena</i> (g) <i>Verticillium alboatrum</i> (h) <i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> subsp. <i>sepodonicus</i> (i) Pepino mosaic virus (j) Tomato aspermy virus (k) Tomato black ring virus (l) Tomato bushy stunt virus (m) Tomato ring spot virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from (i) to (m).
207	<i>Macadamia</i> spp. (Macadamia Nuts)	Nuts (seeds) for consumption	(i) Australia	Nil	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21 ⁰ C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds.

			(ii) Kenya	Free from: (a) <i>Cryptophlebia leucotreta</i> (false codling moth) (b) <i>Pseudotheraptus wayi</i> (coconut bug)	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21 ⁰ C and above or equivalent or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
208	<i>Magnolia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
209	<i>Majorana</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
210	<i>Matthiola incana</i> (Stock)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from <i>Phoma matthiicola</i> (Leaf spot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. matthiolae</i> (Wilt) (b) <i>Xanthomonas campestris p.v. raphani</i> (Raphanus leaf spot) (c) <i>Xanthomonas campestris p.v. incanae</i>	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iii) Brazil	Free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris p.v. raphani</i> (Raphanus leaf spot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iv) South Africa (v) Australia	Free from <i>Xanthomonas campestris p.v. incanae</i>	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vi) France (vii) UK (viii) Germany (ix) Netherlands	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
211	<i>Matricaria</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	UK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
212	<i>Medicago</i> spp. (Lucerne or Alfa alfa)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Yellow leaf blotch (<i>Pyrenopeziza medicaginis</i>) (b) Sclerotinia wilt (<i>Sclerotinia trifoliorum</i>) (c) Bacterial wilt (<i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> pv. <i>insidiosum</i>) (d) Alfalfa cryptic virus.	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Commercial import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

213	<i>Mentha spicata</i> (Mint)	Plants for propagation	Israel	Free from: (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing moth) (b) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Cotton leafworm)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
214	<i>Mesembryanthemum</i> spp. (Livingstone daisy)	Seeds for sowing	(i) France (ii) Germany (iii) Netherlands	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
215	<i>Metroxylon</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
216	<i>Mimulus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
217	<i>Mirabilis jalapa</i>	Seeds for sowing	Taiwan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
218	<i>Miscanthus</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from miscanthus streak virus	Nil
			(ii) Any country except Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
219	<i>Momordica charantia</i> (Bittergourd)	Seeds for sowing	(i) China (ii) Hong Kong	Free from: (a) <i>Pythium spinosum</i> (root rot) (b) Zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus
			(iii) Japan	Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus
			(iv) Phillipines (v) Vietnam (vi) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
220	<i>Morus alba</i> (Mulberry)	Plants for propagation	Canada	Free from: (a) <i>Acrosternum hilare</i> (green stink bug) (b) <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (black headed webworm) (c) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (d) <i>Pectobacterium rhapontici</i> (rhubarb crown rot) (e) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (bacterial gall) (f) <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> (Pierce's disease of grapevine)	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Nursery inspection and certification for Free from (e) and (f) by a competent authority at the country of origin (iii) The plants shall be subjected to Post-Entry Quarantine for 60 days.
221	<i>Mucuna</i> (Mucuna)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

			(ii) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Anticarsia gemmatalis</i> (Soybean caterpillar) (b) <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> (Citrus weevil) (c) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (d) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (fall armyworm)	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
222	<i>Musa</i> spp. (Banana)	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Philippines	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Abaca mosaic virus (b) Banana mild mosaic virus	Nil
			(ii) Australia (iii) Africa (iv) Latin America (v) Thailand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from banana mild mosaic virus	Nil
			(vi) Any country except Philippines, Australia, Africa, Latin America, Thailand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
223	<i>Myosotis</i> spp. (Myosotis)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
224	<i>Nandina compacta</i>	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
225	<i>Nandina</i> spp. except <i>Nandina compacta</i>	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Closterovirus (b) Nandina mosaic virus (c) Nandina stem pitting capilovirus	Nil
			(ii) Any country except USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
		(ii) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from: (a) Clostero virus (b) Nandina mosaic virus (c) Nandina stem pitting capilovirus	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days
			(ii) Europe	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days

226	<i>Nauclea diderrichii</i> (Bilinga)	Wood with/without bark	Africa	Free from <i>Orygmophora mediofoveata</i>	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
227	<i>Nemesia strumosa</i> (Nemesia)	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
228	<i>Neoregelia spp.</i> (Neoregelia)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Asia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
229	<i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> (Rambutan)	Fruits for consumption	Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) (b) <i>Cataenococcus hispidus</i> (citrus mealy bug) (c) <i>Conopomorpha cremerella</i> (cocoa moth) (d) <i>Darna diducta</i> (nettle caterpillar) (e) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	(i) Pest-free area status for <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) as per international standards or (ii) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 3 1/2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or (iii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against papaya fruit fly.
230	<i>Nephrolepis spp.</i> (Nephrolepis)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
231	<i>Nicotiana spp.</i>	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) UK	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Pepino mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from Pepino mosaic virus.
			(ii) Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
			(iii) USA	Free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae pv. mellea</i> (brown spot of tobacco)	Free from quarantine weed seeds

		(ii) Leaves (unmanufactured) in bales	Any Country	Free from: (a) Chocolate moth (<i>Ephesia elutella</i>) (b) Blue mould (<i>Peronospora hyoscyami</i> f.sp. <i>tabacina</i>)	Fumigation with Aluminium Phosphide (Phosphine) @ 3 tablets per tonne for 5-7 days.
232	<i>Nymphaea</i> spp. (Nymphaea)	Plants for propagation	(i) Thailand (ii) USA	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
233	<i>Nypa</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
234	<i>Ochroma pyramidale</i> (Balsa)	Wood with or without bark	Germany	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
235	<i>Ocimum basilicum</i> (Basil)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Russia (iv) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(v) Japan	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Grains (seeds) for consumption	Pakistan	Nil	Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
		(iii) Vegetables for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
236	<i>Oenothera</i> spp. (Oenothera)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) Germany	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Nil
237	Orchids : (<i>Aranda, Cattleya, Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Lawlio-cattleya, Mokara, Odontoglossum, Phalaenopsis, Vanda, Vanila</i> etc.)	(i) Saplings	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial leaf spots (<i>Burkholderia gladioli</i> pv. <i>gladioli</i> and <i>Erwinia chrysanthemi</i>) (b) Blossom blight (<i>Phyllostica capitalensis</i>) (c) Orchid viruses such as cymbidium mosaic, vanilla necrosis, <i>Odontoglossum</i> ring spot and orchid fleck etc.	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days.

	(ii) Tissue-cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested and maintained virus-free.	NIL.
(i) <i>Cattleya</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Korea (ii) Japan (iii) USA (iv) Hungary (v) Canada (vi) Italy (vii) Ukraine (viii) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Cymbidium mosaic virus (b) Odontoglossum ring spot virus	Nil
		(ix) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from rhabdovirus	NIL
		(x) Indonesia (xi) South Africa	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cattleya colour break virus	NIL
		(xii) Taiwan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Cymbidium mosaic virus (b) Odontoglossum ring spot virus (c) Rhabdovirus	NIL
		(xiii) Thailand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Cymbidium mosaic virus (c) Odontoglossum ring spot virus	NIL
		(xiv) Any country except Korea, Taiwan, Thailand, Japan, USA, Hungary, Canada, Italy, Ukraine, Columbia, Germany, Indonesia and South Africa	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	NIL

(ii) <i>Dendrobium</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Odontoglossum ring spot tobamo virus (b) Tomato spotted wilt tospovirus (c) Poty viruses (d) Tobacco mosaic virus (e) Dendrobium virus	Nil
		(ii) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Potyviruses (b) Tobacco mosaic virus (c) Dendrobium mosaic virus (d) Bean yellow mosaic virus (e) Tomato ring spot virus (f) Orchid fleck virus (g) Phalenopsis virus (h) Dendrobium virus (i) Grammatophyllum (bacilliform) virus	NIL
		(iii) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Dendrobium mosaic virus (c) Tomato ring spot virus (d) Orchid fleck virus	NIL
		(iv) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Grammatophyllum (bacilliform) virus (b) Dendrobium vein necrosis virus (c) Rhabdovirus	NIL
		(v) Malaysia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potyviruses.	NIL
		(vi) Denmark	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from dendrobium virus.	NIL

			(vii) Any country except USA, Italy, Japan, Germany, Malaysia and Denmark	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	NIL
	(iii) <i>Vanilla planifolia</i>	Seeds for sowing	Papua New Guinea	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
238	<i>Origanum</i> spp.(Origanum)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
239	Ornamental Palm species: (<i>Arikuryoba</i> , <i>Borassus</i> , <i>Caryota</i> , <i>Carypha</i> , <i>Chamaeodorea</i> , <i>Chrysalidocarpus</i> , <i>Dictyosperma</i> , <i>Washingtonia</i> , <i>Roystonea</i> , <i>Hyophorbe</i> , <i>Pritchardia</i> , <i>Sabal</i> , <i>Syogrus</i> , <i>Trachycarpus</i> , <i>Vietchia</i> , <i>Mascarena</i>)	Seeds/Seed sprouts	Any Country	(i) Free from: (a) Bactrial blight (<i>Acidovorax avenae</i> sub sp. <i>avenae</i>)- For <i>Carypha</i> spp only (b) Mosaic (Poty virus)- For <i>Washingtonia</i> spp only (c) Red ring nematode (<i>Rhadinaphelenchus cocophilus</i>) (ii) Certified that the seeds/seed sprouts collected from mother palms free from Cadang cadang (viroids)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 10-12 months
240	<i>Ornithogalum</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) <i>Ornithogalum</i> virus 2 (b) <i>Ornithogalum</i> virus 3	Nil
			(ii) Israel (iii) Kenya (iv) South Africa (v) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from <i>ornithogalum</i> mosaic potyvirus.	Nil
			(vi) Any country except Japan, Israel, Kenya, South Africa, USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil

241	<i>Oryza sativa</i> (Rice)	Grains for consumption	Any Country	Free from Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at 21°C and above for 24 hrs under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.
242	<i>Osteospermum</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
243	<i>Pandanus</i> spp. (Pandanus)	Vegetable (leaves) for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Nil
244	<i>Papaver</i> spp. (Ornamental Poppy)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) France	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iii) U.K (iv) The Netherlands (v) Spain (vi) Germany	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
			(vii) Italy	Free from Artichoke Italian latent virus	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
245	<i>Pelargonium</i> spp. (Pelargonium)	(i) Seeds/ Cuttings/ Saplings for planting or propagation	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial spot (<i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>pellargonii</i>) (b) Pelargonium viruses viz. flower break virus, leaf curl virus, vein clearing virus and zonate spot virus.	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45-60 days.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Pelargonium flower break virus (b) Pelargonium line pattern virus	Nil
			(ii) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Pelargonium vein clearing virus (b) Pelargonium zonate spot virus	Nil

			(iii) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium leaf curl virus	Nil
			(iv) Europe, USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from pelargonium ringspot virus	Nil
			(v) Any country except UK, Italy, Germany, Europe, USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
246	<i>Penstemon</i> spp. (Pentas)	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
247	<i>Pepromia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
248	<i>Petroselinum crispum</i> (Parsley)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Pleosporum herbarum</i> (leaf blight of onion) (c) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (d) Celery mosaic virus (e) Chicory yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (d) and (e) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(iii) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (c) Celery mosaic virus	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(iv) Netherlands (v) France	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.

		(vi) USA	(a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Pleosporum herbarum</i> (leaf blight of onion) (c) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (d) Celery mosaic virus	(i) Free from soil contamination (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (d) by a competent authority at the country of origin	
		(vii) U.K.	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (b) <i>Celery</i> mosaic virus (c) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weeds seeds (ii) Seed Crop inspection and certification for Free from (b) by a Competent Authority at the country of origin.	
		(viii) Germany	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (b) <i>Pleospora herbarum</i> (Leaf blight of onion) (c) <i>Celery</i> mosaic virus (d) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (e) <i>Chicory</i> mosaic virus	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weeds seeds (ii) Seed Crop inspection and certification for Free from (c) and (e) by a Competent Authority at the country of origin.	
		(ix) Spain	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds	
		(x) Israel	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Stem and bulb nematode)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds	
		(ii) Fresh leaves for consumption	Europe	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	Nil
249	<i>Petunia</i> spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Hungary	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Tomato mosaic virus (c) Potato virus Y (d) Potato X virus	Nil

		(ii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Potato virus Y (c) Arabis mosaic virus (d) Tomato black ring nepo virus	NIL
		(iii) Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Tomato mosaic virus (c) Tomato black ring nepoviruses (d) Potato virus Y (e) Petunia vein clearing virus (f) Broad bean wilt fabavirus	NIL
		(iv) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Petunia asteroid mosaic virus (b) Petunia flower mottle potyvirus (c) Datura Colombian potyvirus (d) Petunia vein clearing virus	NIL
		(v) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Petunia asteroid mosaic virus (b) Artichoke latent virus	NIL
		(vi) Poland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco mosaic virus	NIL
		(vii) France	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Potato virus Y	NIL
		(viii) Switzerland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from petunia vein clearing virus	NIL

		(ix) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Petunia vein clearing virus (b) Petunia asteroid mosaic virus (c) Tomato infectious chlorosis closterovirus	NIL
		(x) Israel	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Tomato mosaic virus (c) Petunia vein clearing virus	NIL
		(xi) Brazil	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Tobacco mosaic virus (b) Petunia vein clearing virus	NIL
		(xii) Japan (xiii) Egypt	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tobacco mosaic virus	NIL
		(xiv) Korea ROK (xv) Korea DPR	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from petunia asteroid mosaic virus	NIL
		(xvi) Slovenia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potato virus Y.	NIL
		(xvii) Czech Republic	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from : (a) Arabis mosaic virus (b) Turnip mosaic potyvirus	NIL
		(xviii) China	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from turnip mosaic potyvirus	NIL
		(xix) Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from tomato spotted wilt virus	NIL

			(xx) Any country except Canada, China, Czech Republic, Slovenia, Japan, Egypt, Korea ROK, Korea DPR, Poland, Italy, UK, Netherlands, Switzerland, Hungary, Germany, France, USA, Brazil, Israel	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	NIL
		(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) South Africa (iii) Canada (iv) Australia (v) New Zealand (vi) Kazakhstan (vii) Turkey	Free from Arabis mosaic nepho virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) crop inspection and certification for Free from arabis mosaic nepho virus.
			(viii) South America	Free from Andean Potato Virus (stain)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) crop inspection and certification for Free from Andean Potato Virus (stain)
			(ix) USA (x) Japan	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(xi) Guatemala	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
250	<i>Phlox</i> spp. (Phlox)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Tobacco rattle virus (Spraying of potato).	(i) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from tobacco rattle virus.
251	<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> (Date palm)	(i) Suckers for planting	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bayood (<i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>albedinis</i>) (b) Palm lethal yellowing (Phytoplasmas) (c) Texas root rot (<i>Phymatotrichum omnivorum</i>) (d) American palm weevil (<i>Rhyncophorus palmarum</i>)	(i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year.

		(ii) Tissue cultured plants for propagation	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
		(iii) Fresh/ dry fruits for consumption	Any Country	Free from Palm kernel borer (<i>Pachymerus lacerdae</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 16 g/cu m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
252	<i>Phormium</i> spp.	(i) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Australia	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
253	<i>Phyllostachys</i> spp. (Bamboo)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand (ii) China	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Stem cuttings/ saplings for propagation	China	Free from: (a) Top blight (<i>Ceratospheeria phyllostachydis</i>) (b) Clum base rot (<i>Arthriniium</i> spp.) (c) Witches broom (<i>Phytoplasma</i>) (d) Bamboo mosaic virus	Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
254	<i>Picea abies</i> (Spruce)	(i) Wood without bark	(i) North America	Free from: (a) <i>Pityogenes bidentatus</i> (Two-toothed pine beetle) (b) <i>Ips typographus</i> (Spruce bark beetle) (c) <i>Dendroctonus micans</i> (European Spruce beetle) (d) <i>Pissodes</i> spp. (Pine weevil) (e) <i>Tomicus piniperda</i> (Beetle, pine) (f) <i>Bursaphenchus xylophilus</i> (Pine wood nematode)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

		(ii) China	Free from : (a) <i>Dendroctonus micans</i> (European Spruce beetle) (b) <i>Ips typographus</i> (Spruce bark beetle)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
	(ii) Wood with/without bark	(i) Africa	Free from : (a) <i>Hylobius abietis</i> (Fir-tree weevil)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
		(ii) Europe	Free from: (a) <i>Pityogenes bidentatus</i> (Two-toothed pine beetle) (b) <i>Ips typographus</i> (Spruce bark beetle) (c) <i>Dendroctonus micans</i> (European Spruce beetle) (d) <i>Pissodes</i> spp. (Pine weevil) (e) <i>Tomicus piniperda</i> (Beetle, pine) (f) <i>Zeiraphera</i> spp.	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
		(iii) Malaysia	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.

255	<i>Pisum</i> spp. (Pea)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis logicolla</i>) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (c) Pea cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera goettingiana</i>) (d) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp. <i>Specularis impressithorax</i>) (e) Pea viruses viz. early-browning, enation mosaic and green mottle.	(j) Free from soil. (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds (iii) Seed shall be appropriately treated with suitable fungicide and treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate.
		(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (b) Pea cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera goettingiana</i>) (c) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidius</i> spp. <i>Specularis impressithorax</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.
256	<i>Plumeria rubra</i>	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from; (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (acuba scale) (b) <i>Selenaspilus articulatus</i> (west Indian red scale)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) Australia	Free from <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (acuba scale)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
			(iii) Thailand (iv) Singapore	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
257	<i>Poa pratensis</i> (Kentucky blue grass)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Anguina agrostis</i> (Bentgrass nematode) (b) <i>Claviceps purpurea</i> (ergot) (c) <i>Monographella nivalis</i> (foot rot:cereals) (d) <i>Sclerotinia homoeocarpa</i> (dollar spot: grasses) (e) <i>Pantoea stewartii</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of maize)	(i) Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
258	<i>Polypodium</i> spp. (Polypodium)	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
259	<i>Polyscias</i> spp. (Polyscias)	Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

260	<i>Primula</i> spp. (Primula)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Nil	Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
261	<i>Prunus</i> spp. (Cherry)	Wood with/without bark	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Scolytus rugulosus</i> (Shothole borer) (b) <i>Synanthedon exitiosa</i> (peachtree borer) (c) <i>Xyleborus dispar</i> (ambrosia beetle)	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent there of or any other treatment duly approved by the Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export.
			(ii) North America (except USA)	Free from <i>Pseudococcus maritimus</i> (Grape mealybug)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
			(iii) Europe	Free from <i>Phenacoccus aceris</i> (Apple mealybug)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
262	Pome Fruits: (Apple, Pear (<i>Pyrus</i> spp.) and Quince (<i>Cydonia</i> spp.)).	(i) Cuttings/ Saplings/ Bud wood for planting or propagation	Any Country	Free from: (a) Fire blight (<i>Erwinia amylovora</i>) (b) Crown gall (<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i>) (c) Hairy root (<i>A. rhizogenes</i>) (d) Apple and pear rusts (<i>Gymnosporangium</i> spp) non asiatic (e) Apple scar skin, apple stem grooving viruses. (f) Seed chalcid (<i>Megastigmus spermotrophus</i>) (g) Viruses/ phytoplasmas affecting Pomidae.	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 1-2 years. (ii) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture.

	(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the planting material is obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained free from viruses and phytoplasmas affecting Pomidae.	The above condition at (i) shall not apply.
	(iii) Fresh fruits for consumption	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) (b) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) <i>Cydia pomonella</i> (codling moth) (d) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)	(a) Pest free status for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Queensland fruit fly
(ii) Canada		Free from : (a) <i>Cydia molesta</i> (oriental fruit moth) (b) <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (fireblight) (c) <i>Pandemis heparana</i> (apple brown tortrix) (d) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly under wing moth) (e) <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Comstock mealy bug) (f) <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> (apple maggot)	(a) Pest free area status for <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> (Apple maggot) as per international standards or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> (Apple maggot)	
(iii) Chile		Free from <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly)	(a) Pest free status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly	

		(iv) China	Free from : (a) <i>Adoxophyes orana</i> (summer fruit tortrix) (b) <i>Cydia funebrana</i> (red plum maggot) (c) <i>Cydia inopinata</i> (Manchurian fruitmoth) (d) <i>Cydia molesta</i> (Oriental fruit moth) (e) <i>Cydia pomonella</i> (Codling moth) (f) <i>Pandemis cerasana</i> (Common twist moth) (g) <i>Pandemis heparana</i> (apple brown tortrix) (h) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing moth)	(a) Pest free status for <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly
		(v) France	Free from : (a) <i>Adoxophyes orana</i> (summer fruit tortrix) (b) <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) <i>Cydia funebrana</i> (red plum maggot) (d) <i>Cydia molesta</i> (oriental fruit moth) (e) <i>Cydia pomonella</i> (codling moth) (f) <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (fire blight) (g) <i>Pandemis heparana</i> (apple browntortrix) (h) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (i) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)	(a) Pest free status for <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly
		(vi) Iran	Free from <i>Cydia pomonella</i> (codling moth)	NIL
		(vii) New Zealand	Free from : (a) <i>Cydia molesta</i> (oriental fruit moth) (b) <i>Cydia pomonella</i> (Codling moth) (c) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (d) <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (fire blight) (e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealy bug)	Nil
		(viii) South Africa	Free from : (a) <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (b) <i>Ceratitidis rosa</i> (Natal fruit fly) (c) <i>Cydia molesta</i> (Oriental fruit moth) (d) <i>Cydia pomonella</i> (Codling moth) (e) <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (fire blight) (f) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealy bug)	(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitidis rosa</i> (Natal fruit fly) or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly

			(ix) USA	Free from : (a) <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (b) <i>Cydia pomonella</i> (codling moth) (c) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (d) <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (fireblight) (e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealy bug) (f) <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Comstock mealy bug) (g) <i>Rhagoletis omonella</i> (apple maggot)	(a) Pest free area status for <i>Rhagoletis pomonella</i> (Apple maggot) and <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Apple maggot and Mediterranean fruit fly
			(x) Italy	Free from : (a) <i>Adoxophyes orana</i> (summer fruit tortrix) (b) <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (c) <i>Cydia funebrana</i> (red plum maggot) (d) <i>Cydia molesta</i> (oriental fruit moth) (e) <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> (fireblight) (f) <i>Pandemis cerasana</i> (common twist moth) (g) <i>Pandemis heparana</i> (apple brown tortrix) (h) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (i) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealy bug)	(a) Pest free status for <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly
263	<i>Portulaca spp.</i> (Portulaca)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA	Free from Tobacco rattle virus (Spraying of potato)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) crop inspection and certification for Free from tobacco rattle virus.
			(ii) Netherlands	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iii) Taiwan	Free from Aster yellows phytoplasma group	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) crop inspection and certification for Free from aster yellows phytoplasma group.
264	Pot pourie/ dried decorative plant material	Decorative plant material (dried) for consumption	Any Country	Nil	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export. (ii) Free from quarantine weeds seeds.

265	<i>Protea</i> spp.	Plants/ cuttings for propagation	Australia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
266	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i> (Douglas fir)	Wood without bark	(i) China (ii) North America	Free from : (a) <i>Dendroctonus pseudotsugae</i> (Douglas fir beetle) (b) <i>Bursaphenchus xylophilus</i> (Pine wood nematode)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
			(iii) New Zealand	Free from: (a) <i>Hylastes ater</i> (Black pine bark) (b) <i>Hylotrupes bajulus</i> (House longhorn beetle) (c) <i>Otiorhynchus ovatus</i> (Strawberry root weevil) (d) <i>Pseudocoremia suavis</i> (e) <i>Heterobasidion annosum</i> (f) <i>Leptographium procerum</i> (White pine root decline) (g) <i>Ophiostoma piceae</i> (Vascular mycosis of oak) (h) <i>Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii</i> (Swiss needle cast)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or heat treatment at 56°C (core temperature) for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
267	<i>Psidium guajava</i> (Guava)	Fruits for consumption	Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) (b) <i>Bactrocera prifoliae</i>	(i) Pest-free area status for <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) and <i>Bactrocera prifoliae</i> as per international standards or (ii) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 3 ½ hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof or (iii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) and <i>Bactrocera prifoliae</i> .
268	<i>Pteris</i> (Pteris)	Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

269	<i>Punica granatum</i> (Pomegranate)	(i) Fruits for consumption	Afghanistan	Nil	Nil
		(ii) Plants (graft) for propagation	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i> (papaya mealybug) (a) <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Comstock mealy bug) (c) <i>Armillaria tabescens</i> (armillaria root rot) (d) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	(i) Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) Europe	Free from <i>Apomyelois ceratoniae</i> (carob moth)	(i) Commercial imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
270	<i>Quercus</i> spp. (Maju phal)	Grains (seeds) for consumption	Iran	Nil	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 32 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds.
271	<i>Ranunculus</i> spp. (Ranunculus)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(iii) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Bulbs for propagation	Netherlands	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine)	(i) Free from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season.
272	<i>Raphanus sativus</i> (Radish)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (b) Turnip yellow mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (b) by a competent authority at the country of

					origin.
			(ii) Denmark (iii) Hong Kong (iv) Korea DPR (v) Vietnam	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vi) Korea ROK (vii) China	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(viii) Italy	Free from : (a) <i>Pleosporum herbarum</i> (leaf blight of onion) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (c) Radish mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for Free from (c) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(ix) Japan	Free from : (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (b) Radish mosaic virus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin
			(x) New Zealand	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(xi) France	Free from: (a) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) (b) <i>Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris</i> (black rot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(xii) Chile	Free from <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing moth)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds
273	<i>Raphia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
274	<i>Rheum</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Africa (ii) Kazakistan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from arabis mosaic nepovirus.	Nil

			(iii) Europe (iv) USA (v) Australia (vi) New Zealand (vii) Turkey (viii) Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Cherry leaf roll nepovirus	Nil
			(ix) China	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from cherry leaf roll nepovirus	Nil
			(x) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Rhubarb temperate alphacryptovirus	Nil
			(xi) Any country except Europe, USA, Australia, New Zealand, Turkey, Canada, Africa, Kazakastan, Japan, China	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
275	<i>Rhododendron</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from rhododendron necrotic ringspot virus	Nil
			(ii) Any country except USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
276	<i>Rosa</i> spp. (Rose)	Rooted cuttings/ Grafts/ Bud wood/Saplings for planting	Any Country	Free from: (a) Crown gall (<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i>) (b) Hairy root (<i>A. rhizogenes</i>) (c) Brand canker (<i>Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae</i>) (d) Brown canker (<i>Cryptosporrella umbrina</i>) (e) Downy mildew (<i>Peronospora sparsa</i>) (f) Rust (<i>Phragmidium</i> spp.) (g) Rose streak virus (h) Rose wilt virus	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 18 months except budding for 90 days (ii) Free from soil for rooted cuttings.

277	<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> (Rosemary)	Plants for propagation	Israel	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
278	<i>Rudbeckia</i> spp. (Black eyed susan)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Taiwan (ii) USA (iii) Russia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
279	<i>Salix</i> spp. (Willows)	Wooden logs with bark/clefts	Europe	Free from: (a) <i>Saperda carcharias</i> (greater poplar longhorn) (b) <i>Saperda populnea</i> (poplar borer) (c) <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (wood leopard moth)	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent there of or heat treatment at 56°C for 30 minutes or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from quarantine weeds seeds.
280	<i>Salvia officinalis</i> (Sage)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark (ii) Netherlands (iii) France	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Israel	Free from: (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (Pearly underwing) (b) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (Cotton leafworm)	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
281	<i>Salvia splendens</i> (Salvia)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Taiwan (iv) Russia (v) Japan (vi) Israel	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
282	<i>Sansevieria</i> spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Hercinothrips femoralis</i> (banded greenhouse thrips) (b) <i>Opogona sacchari</i> (banana moth) (c) <i>Otiorynchus sulcatus</i> (vine weevil) (d) <i>Hoplolaimus galeatus</i>	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) Europe	Free from <i>Opogona sacchari</i> (banana moth)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
			(iii) Malaysia	Free from <i>Otiorynchus sulcatus</i> (vine weevil)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a

					period of 45 days.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Nil
283	<i>Santalum</i> spp. (Sandalwood)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
284	<i>Sarosonia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
285	<i>Schefflera</i> spp. (Brassia)	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
		Plants for propagation	Asia	Nil	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
286	<i>Schizanthus</i> spp. (Schizanthus)	Seeds for sowing	(i) France (ii) UK (iii) Germany (iv) Netherlands (v) Denmark (vi) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
287	<i>Senecio</i> spp. (Senecio)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Europe (ii) USA (iii) Japan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Japan	Free from: (a) Beet western yellow virus (b) Chrysanthemum virus B	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
		(iii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Bidens mottle potyvirus (b) Tomato spotted wilt virus (c) Tobacco mosaic virus	Nil
			(ii) New Zealand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from potato virus Y	Nil
		(iii) Japan		Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from arabis mosaic nepovirus.	Nil

			(iv) Eurasian region	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from beet mild yellowing luteovirus.	Nil
			(v) Germany (vi) Scotland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from elm mottle virus.	Nil
			(vii) Any country except USA, New Zealand, Japan, Eurasian region, Germany, Scotland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
288	<i>Senna siamea</i> (Cassia)	Plants for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post entry quarantine growing for 45 days period.
289	<i>Sesamum</i> spp. (Sesamum)	Grains (seeds) for consumption	(i) Somalia (ii) Sudan (iii) Senegal and (iv) African countries	Nil	(i) Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 16 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export. (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.
290	<i>Silene</i> spp. (Campion)	Tissue cultured plants	USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from viruses.	Nil
291	<i>Sinningia</i> spp. (Gloxinia)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
292	Small fruit plant species:				

(a) Blue berry and Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.)	(i) Cuttings Rooted/unrooted / Grafts/Bud wood/Saplings for planting.	Any Country	Free from: (a) Leaf rust (<i>Pucciniastrum myrtili</i>) (b) Red leaf (<i>Exobasidium vaccinii</i>) (c) Red gall (<i>Synchytrium vaccinii</i>) (d) Witches' broom (<i>Pucciniastrum goeppertianum</i>) (e) Straw berry weevils (<i>Anthonomus signatus</i> and <i>A. bisignifer</i>) (f) Blue berry viruses viz., blue berry mosaic, shoe-string, red (necrotic) ring spot, leaf mottle, peach rosette and tomato ring spot (g) Phytoplasmas (blueberry stunt, witches' broom and cranberry false blossom	(i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months; (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately treated or fumigated at the country of origin prior to shipment and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate.
	(ii) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Mummy berry (<i>Monilia vacciniicorymbasi</i>) (b) viruses affecting blueberry and cranberry as per item (f) above.	As per conditions (i) and (ii) stated above.
	(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free.	As per condition (i) stated above.
(b) Gooseberry and Currants (<i>Ribes</i> spp)	(i) Cuttings Rooted/un-rooted)/Bud wood/ Grafts/ Saplings	Any Country	Free from: (a) American (gooseberry) mildew (<i>Sphaerotheca morsuvae</i>) (b) European (gooseberry) mildew (<i>Microsphaeria grassulariae</i>) (c) Leaf spot (Anthracnose) (<i>Pseudopeziza ribis</i>) (d) Cluster cup rust (<i>Puccinia pringsheimiana</i>) (e) Black pustule (<i>Plowrightia ribesia</i>) (f) Cane blight (<i>Botryosphaeria ribris</i>) (g) Viruses viz., black current reversion, gooseberry vein banding, arabis mosaic, and strawberry latent ring spot.	(i) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate.
	(ii) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from seed-borne viruses such as raspberry ring spot, arabis mosaic and strawberry latent ring spot.	As per condition (i) and (ii).
	(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free.	As per condition (i).

(c) Raspberry (<i>Rubus</i> spp.)	(i) Cuttings Rooted/un-rooted/ Bud wood / Grafts/ Saplings.	Any Country	Free from: (a) Crown gall (<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i>) (b) Hairy root (<i>A. rhizogenes</i>) (c) Rusts (<i>Gymnoconia nitens</i> , <i>Kuehneola uredinalis</i> , <i>Phragmedium bulbosum</i> , <i>P. rubidaeli</i> , <i>P. violacearum</i> and <i>Pucciniastrum americanum</i>) (d) Downy mildew (<i>Peronospora rubi</i>) (e) Straw berry weevils (<i>Anthonomus signatus</i> and <i>A. bisignifer</i>) (f) Viruses such as leaf mottle, leaf spot, bushy dwarf, leaf curl, raspberry (black) necrosis, vein chlorosis and yellow dwarf, arabis mosaic and straw berry shoestring.	(i) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate.
	(ii) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from seed-borne viruses such as raspberry ring spot, arabis mosaic and straw berry latent ring spot.	As per condition (i) and (ii).
	(iii) Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock tested/indexed and maintained virus-free.	As per condition (i).
(d) Straw berry (<i>Fragaria</i> spp.)	(i) Stem (runner) cuttings (rooted/un-rooted) for planting.	Any Country	Free from: (a) Phomopsis blight (<i>Phomopsis obscurens</i>) (b) Red stele (<i>Phytophthora fragariae</i>) (c) Crown rot (<i>Phytophthora cactorum</i>) (d) Angular leaf spot (<i>Xanthomonas fragariae</i>) (e) American dagger nematode (<i>Xiphinema americanum</i>) (f) Leaf blotch (<i>Gnomonia fragariae</i>) (g) Straw berry weevils (<i>Anthonomus signatus</i> and <i>A. bisignifer</i>) (h) Straw berry viruses viz., vein banding, crinkle leaf (rhabdovirus), mild yellow edge, latent ring spot (nepovirus), latent C. (i) Aster yellows, straw berry green petal, phyllody and yellows (phytoplasmas).	(i) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 9-12 months. (iii) Free from soil (iv) Dormant cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate.
	(ii) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from seed-borne viruses such as arabis mosaic, raspberry ring spot and straw berry latent ring spot.	The above condition at (i) and (ii)
	(iii) Tissue-cultured plants for planting	Any Country	Certified that tissue-cultured plants are obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained virus-free.	The above condition at (i)

293	Stone fruits (plum, peach, cherry, apricot, almond, nectarine) (<i>Prunus</i> spp.)	(i) Stones (Seeds)/ Grafts/ Bud wood/ Cuttings.	Any Country	Free from: (a) Crown gall (<i>Agrobacterium tumefaciens</i>) (b) Hairy root (<i>A. rhizogenes</i>) (c) Bacterial die back of peach (<i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>persicae</i> syn. <i>P. morsprunorum</i>) (d) Black knot (<i>Dibotryan morbosum</i>) (e) Gummosis (<i>Eutypa armeniaceae</i>) (f) Brown rot (<i>Monilinia fructicola</i>) (American strain) (g) Blossom blight and fruit rot (<i>M. laxa</i>) (h) Scab (<i>Venturia cerasi</i> , <i>V. carpophila</i>) (i) Cherry leaf spot (<i>Blumeriella jaapii</i>) (j) Plum weevil (<i>Conotrachelus menuphar</i>) (k) Stone virus viz. Prunus virus S.	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 1-2 years (ii) Commercial imports are subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (iii) Plants cuttings shall be appropriately fumigated or treated against insect infestation prior to dispatch at the country of origin and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate. The stones (seeds) shall be treated with suitable fungicide
		(ii) Tissue cultured plant	Any Country	Certified that the tissue-cultured plants obtained from mother stock indexed/tested and maintained virus-free	The above conditions shall not apply except the condition at (ii).
		(iii) Fresh fruits for consumption	Any Country	Free from: (a) Oriental fruit moth (<i>Cydia molesta</i>) (b) Gypsy moth (<i>Lymantria dispar</i>) (c) Mediterranean fruit fly (<i>Ceratitis capitata</i>) (d) Manchurian fruit moth (<i>Cydia inopinata</i>) (e) Cherry fruitworm (<i>C. packardi</i>) (f) Plum moth (<i>C. prunivora</i>) (g) Mexican fruitflies (<i>Rhagoletis</i> spp.) (h) Peach fruit moth (<i>Carposina niponensis</i>) (i) Queensland fruit fly (<i>Bactrocera tryoni</i>)	(a) Pest free area status for Mediterranean fruit fly (<i>Ceratitis capitata</i>) and Cherry fruit flies (<i>Rhagoletis</i> spp.) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Cherry fruit flies and Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against cherry fruit flies and Mediterranean fruit fly
		(iv) Dry fruits for consumption	(i) Any Country	Free from: (a) Mediterranean flour moth (<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i>) (b) Apricot chalcid (c) <i>Ephestia elutella</i> (Tobacco moth) (d) <i>Plodia interpunctella</i> (Indian male moth)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 16g/cu. m for 24hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on the phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose

		(v) Almonds for consumption	(ii) USA	(a) Mediterranean flour moth (<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i>) (b) Tobacco moth (<i>Ephestia elutella</i>) (c) Indian meal moth (<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>)	or for Almonds, fumigation by phosphine or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose so as to result in complete mortality of all life stages of quarantine pests mentioned in the column 5 and the treatment shall be endorsed on the Phytosanitary certificate.
294	<i>Solanum melongena</i> (Brinjal)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) China	Free from <i>Pythium spinosum</i> (root rot)	(i) Free from soil contamination. (ii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) Europe	Free from: (a) Pepino mosaic virus (b) Tomato bushy stunt virus (<i>Lycopersicon virus 4</i>) (c) Tomato black ring nephovirus	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from (a), (b) and (c)
			(iii) Japan (iv) Vietnam (v) Philippines (vi) Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vii) USA	Free from Tomato bushy stunt virus (<i>lycopersicon virus 4</i>)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from tomato bushy stunt virus.
			(viii) Jordan (ix) Israel	Free from: (a) <i>Peronospora hyoscyami f. sp. tabacina</i> (angular tobacco leaf spot) (b) Eggplant mottled dwarf virus (hibiscus vein yellowing virus)	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from eggplant mottled dwarf virus.
		(ii) Vegetables for consumption	Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) (b) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (c) <i>Tetranychus marianae</i> (d) <i>Tetranychus truncatus</i>	Pest-free area status for papaya fruit fly (<i>Bactrocera papayae</i>) as per international standards.

295	<i>Sorghum</i> spp. (Sorghum)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bacterial blight (<i>Burkholderia andropogoni</i>) (b) Bacterial leaf streak (<i>Xanthomonas vasicola</i> pv. <i>holcicola</i>) (c) Milo disease (<i>Periconia circinata</i>) (d) Striga weed (<i>Striga harmonthica</i>) (e) Sorghum viruses viz. chlorotic spot, mosaic	Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture.
296	<i>Stevia</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Any Country	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
297	<i>Strelitzia reginae</i>	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Holland (ii) South Africa	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days
298	<i>Syringa</i> spp./ <i>Syringa vulgaris</i> (Lilac)	Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Lilac ring mottle ilarvirus (c) Lilac mottle carlavirus	Nil
			(ii) Japan	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from (a) Arabis mosaic nepovirus (b) Lilac ring spot carlavirus	Nil
			(iii) UK	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from lilac chlorotic leaf spot capillovirus.	Nil
			(iv) Germany	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (b) Cherry leaf roll virus (berteroa ringspot) (c) Elm mottle virus	Nil
			(v) Scotland	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from elm mottle ilavirus.	Nil

			(vi) Africa (vii) Australia (viii) Europe (ix) New Zealand (x) Turkey (xi) Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from arabis mosaic nepovirus.	Nil
			(xii) Any country except USA, UK, Germany, Scotland, Africa, Australia, Japan, Europe, New Zealand, Turkey, Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Nil
299	<i>Tabebuia impetiginosa</i> (Ipe)	Wood with or without bark	Brazil	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof or any other treatment approved by Plant Protection Adviser. The treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the country of origin/re-export.
300	<i>Tagetes</i> spp. (Marigold African)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country except Guatemala	Free from: (a) <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> sp. <i>callistephi</i> (b) <i>Septoria tageticola</i> (Leaf spot) (c) <i>Pseudomonas tagetis</i> (Bacterial leaf spot)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			Guatemala	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants/ cuttings for propagation	Netherlands	Free from Phytophthora cryptogea (Tomato foot rot)	(i) Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days (ii) Freedom from soil.
301	<i>Theobroma cacao</i> (Cocoa)	Beans (fermented and dried) for processing or industrial use	Any Country	Free from: (a) Chocolate moth (<i>Ephestia elutella</i>) (b) Mediterranean flour moth (<i>Ephestia kuehniella</i>) (c) Tropical nut borer (<i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i>) (d) Black pod of cocoa (<i>Phytophthora megakarya</i>) (e) Chestnut downy mildew (<i>Phytophthora katsurae</i>)	The consignment shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide @ 16g/cubic metre for 24 h at 21°C and above at NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.

302	<i>Thunbergia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Germany (ii) Netherlands (iii) France (iv) UK (v) Russia (vi) USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
303	<i>Thymus vulgaris</i> (Thyme)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Denmark	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) U K (iii) USA (iv) the Netherlands (v) Spain (vi) Italy (vii) France (viii) Germany	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds (ii). Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Helix aspersa</i> (Common snail)
304	<i>Thysostachys</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Aspergillus wentii</i> (b) <i>Rhizopus</i> sp.	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) China	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
305	Timber logs				
	(i) <i>Castanea</i> spp (Chest nut)	Logs with/without bark	Any Country	Free from Chest nut blight (<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i>)-American strain	The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide shall be @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.

	(ii) <i>Ulmus</i> spp (Elm)	Logs with/without bark	Any Country	Free from: (a) Dutch elm disease (<i>Ceratocystis ulmi</i>)- American and European strains (b) Elm bark beetle (<i>Scolytus scolytus</i>)	The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide shall be @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.
	(iii) <i>Quercus</i> spp (Oak)	Logs with/without bark	Any Country	Free from: (a) Oak wilt (<i>Ceratocystis fagacearum</i>) (b) Oak bark beetles (<i>Pseudopityophthorus</i> spp) (c) Sudden Oak death (<i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>)	The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide shall be @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.
	(iv) <i>Pinus</i> spp. (Pine wood)	Logs with/ without bark	Any Country	Free from: (a) Branch and trunk cankers (<i>Atropellis piniphila</i> , <i>A. pinicola</i>) (b) Pine wood nematode (<i>Bursaphelenchus xylophilus</i>) (c) Cerambicid vector (<i>Monochamus</i> spp.) (d) Pine beetle (<i>Tomicus piniperda</i>) and pine weevils (<i>Pissodes</i> spp.) (e) Sirex wasp (<i>Sirex</i> spp)	The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or heat treatment at 56°C and above (core temperature of wood) for 30 minutes or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate
	(v) <i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
306	<i>Torenia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) Europe	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
307	<i>Trichosanthes cucumerina</i> (Snakegourd)	Seeds for sowing	Thailand	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

308	<i>Trifolium alexandrium</i> (Berseem and Clovers)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Northern anthracnose (<i>Kabatiella caulivora</i>) (b) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (c) Sclerotinia wilt (<i>Sclerotinia trifoliorum</i>)	(i) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.
309	<i>Trifolium pretense</i> (Red clover)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) <i>Phomopsis longicolla</i> (Phomopsis seed decay) (c) <i>Sclerotinia borealis</i> (Snow blight of grass) (d) <i>Burkholderia andropogonis</i> (Bacterial leaf stripe of sorghum and corn) (e) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA)) (f) Peanut stunt virus	(i) Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Free from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (iii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from (e) & (f)
310	<i>Triticum</i> spp. (Wheat)	Grains for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Granary weevil (<i>Sitophilus granarius</i>) (b) Ergot (<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>) (c) Dwarf bunt (<i>Tilletia contraversa</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at 21°C and above for 24 hrs under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.
311	<i>Tropaeolum majus</i> (Nasturtium)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Netherlands (ii) France (iii) Germany	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>
			(iv) U.K. (v) Spain (vi) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds
312	<i>Verbena</i> spp. (Verbena)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Asia (ii) France (iii) Germany (iv) Netherlands (v) Denmark (vi) UK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(vii) USA	Free from <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (Strawberry mite)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants/cuttings for propagation	(i) Asia (ii) USA	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

313	<i>Viburnum</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from citrus enation-woody gall luteovirus.	Nil
			(iii) Any country except Australia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
314	<i>Vicia faba</i> (Broad bean) and <i>Vicia villosa</i> (Vetches)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Leaf and pod spot (<i>Ascochyta fabae</i>) (b) Soybean cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera glycines</i>) (c) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (d) Broad bean viruses viz. mottle, necrosis, strain (Comovirus), true mosaic, wilt virus 1 and 2 (Fabavirus)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Stem and bulb nematode (<i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>) (b) Soybean cyst nematode (<i>Heterodera glycines</i>)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
315	<i>Vigna (Phaseolus)</i> spp. (Beans).	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Scab (<i>Elsinoe phaseoli</i>) (b) Downy mildew of lima bean (<i>Phytophthora phaseoli</i>) (c) Pod and stem blight (<i>Phomopsis longicolla</i>) (d) Bacterial wilt (<i>Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens</i> pv. <i>flaccumfaciens</i>) (e) Bean bruchid (<i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i>)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Seeds for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from Bean bruchid (<i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i>)	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @32 g/cu m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.

316	<i>Vigna</i> spp. (Cowpea)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Bruchids (<i>Bruchidium</i> spp., <i>Stator</i> spp.) (b) Cowpea seed-borne viruses (bromo virus, poty virus, comovirus, carmovirus)	Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture.
		(ii) Seeds for consumption	Any Country	Free from bruchids (<i>Bruchidium</i> spp., <i>Stator</i> spp.)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
		(iii) Vegetable (beans) for Consumption	Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Anomala cupripes</i> (large green chafer beetle) (b) <i>Anomala pallida</i>	Nil
317	<i>Vinca</i> spp. / <i>Catharanthus</i> spp. (Vinca/ Periwinkle)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan (ii) Russia (iii) Europe (iv) USA (v) Taiwan	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
318	<i>Viola</i> spp. (Pansy)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Germany	Free from: (a) <i>Colletotrichum violaetricoloris</i> (Anthracnose) (b) <i>Spaceloma violae</i> (Scab) (c) <i>Urocystis violae</i> (Smut)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(ii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Mycocentrospora acerina</i> (Halo blight) (b) <i>Ramularia lacteal</i> (White spot) (c) <i>Spaceloma violae</i> (Scab) (d) Cherry leaf roll virus (e) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (Bacterial leaf blight of tomato (USA))	(i) Free from quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for Free from cherry leaf roll virus.
			(iii) France (iv) Denmark	Free from <i>Mycocentrospora acerina</i> (Halo blight)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
			(v) Netherlands (vi) UK	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.

			(vii) Japan	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
319	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> (Grapevine)	(i) Rooted stock/Bud wood (stem cuttings)/Saplings	Any Country	Free from: (a) Grapevine Phylloxera or vine louse (<i>Viteus vitifoliae</i> , syn. <i>Daktulosphaira vitifoliae</i>) (b) Rust (<i>Phakopsora vitis</i>) (c) Dead arm (<i>Cryptosporella viticola</i> syn. <i>Phomopsis viticola</i>) (d) Cown gall (<i>Agrobacterium vitis</i>) (e) Gummosis (<i>Pantoea agglomerans</i>) (f) Hairy root (<i>Agrobacterium rhizogenes</i>) (g) Pierce's disease (<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i>) (h) Bacterial necrosis (<i>Xylophilus ampelinus</i>) (i) Grapevine viruses: Luteovirus, Nepovirus, Closterovirus, Trichovirus, Potyvirus.	(j) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one year. (ii) Import subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture.
	Grape	(ii) Fresh fruits for consumption	(i) Afghanistan	Nil	Nil
			(ii) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) (c) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (d) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (e) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (f) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealy bug)	(a) Pest free area status for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Queensland fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Queensland fruit fly

		(iii) Canada	<p>Free from :</p> <p>(a) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips)</p> <p>(b) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth)</p> <p>(c) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (fall armyworm)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Queensland fruit fly</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Queensland fruit fly</p>
		(iv) Chile	<p>Free from :</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly)</p> <p>(c) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips)</p> <p>(d) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth)</p> <p>(e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p> <p>(f) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (West Indian red scale)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly</p> <p>or</p> <p>(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly</p>

		(v) China	<p>Free from :</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth)</p> <p>(c) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21oC or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or</p> <p>(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0oC or below for 10 days; 0.55oC or below for 11 days; 1.1oC or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly</p>
		(vi) France	<p>Free from :</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly)</p> <p>(c) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips)</p> <p>(d) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth)</p> <p>(e) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p> <p>(f) <i>Lobesia botrana</i> (grapve berry moth)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or</p> <p>(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly</p>
		(vii) Iran	<p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(b) <i>Lobesia botrana</i> (grapve berry moth)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or</p> <p>(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly</p>

		(viii) Italy	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Arabic mosaic virus</i> (hop barebine) (b) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (c) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (d) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (e) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (f) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (strawberry mite) (g) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) (h) <i>Lobesia botrana</i> (grape berry moth)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly</p>
		(ix) New Zealand	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Calepitrimerus vitis</i> (grape leaf rust mite) (c) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (d) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (e) <i>Panonychus citri</i> (citrus red mite) (f) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) (g) <i>Pseudococcus longispinus</i> (long-tailed mealybug)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Bactrocera tryoni</i> (Queensland fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Queensland fruit fly or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Queensland fruit fly</p>

			<p>(x) South Africa</p>	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) (b) <i>Ceratitis rosa</i> (Natal fruitfly) (c) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) (d) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) (e) <i>Scirtothrips aurantii</i> (South African citrus thrips)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis rosa</i> (Natal fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and Natal fruit fly (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and Natal fruit fly.</p>
			<p>(xi) USA</p>	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly) (b) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (c) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruitfly) (d) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (light brown apple moth) (e) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (f) <i>Panonychus citri</i> (citrus red mite) (g) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (h) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) (i) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (West Indies red scale)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free are status for <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards or (b) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and MB fumigatin @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against <i>Anastrepha fraterculata</i> or (c) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; at 0.55°C or below for 11 days; at 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and at 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C or below for 20 days plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Anastrepha fraterculata</i></p>

		(iii) Raisins (dried grapes) for consumption	Any Country		Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 16 g /cu. m for 24 hrs at 21°C and above at NAP and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose
		(iv) Seeds (dried) for medicinal use	France	Nil	(i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, and (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal refer as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India
320	<i>Yucca</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	(i) Brazil (ii) Costa Rica (iii) Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from yucca bacilliform virus.	Nil
			(iv) Columbia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from furcaea necrotic streak virus.	Nil
			(v) Any country except Columbia, Brazil, Costa Rica, Italy	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
321	<i>Zamia</i> spp.	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Any Country	Nil	Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.

322	<i>Zea mays</i> (Maize/ Corn)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Stewart's wilt (<i>Pantoea stewartii</i> sub sp. <i>stewartii</i>) (b) Nebraska wilt (<i>Clavibacter michiganensis</i> sub sp. <i>nebraskensis</i>) (c) Southern corn blight (<i>Drechslera maydis</i> Race T) (d) Ergot (<i>Claviceps gigantea</i>) (e) Tropical rust (<i>Physopella zae</i>) (f) Anthracnose (<i>Kabatiella zae</i>) (g) Larger grain borer (<i>Prostephanus truncatus</i>) (h) Maize weevil (<i>Sitophilus zeamais</i>) (i) <i>Mycospharella zae-maydis</i> (j) <i>Burkholderia andropogonis</i> (k) <i>Pantoea agglomerans</i> (l) <i>Pseudomonas fuscavaginae</i> (m) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>coronofaciens</i> (n) Maize chlorotic dwarf machlovirus	(i) Import except the trial material of the same crop species or variety as specified in Schedule XII of this Order subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation in the Ministry of Agriculture. (ii) Free from soil. (iii) Free from quarantine weed seeds.
		(ii) Grains for consumption or processing	Any Country	Free from: (a) Ergot (<i>Claviceps gigantea</i>) (b) Larger grain borer (<i>Prostephanus truncatus</i>) (c) Maize weevil (<i>Sitophilus zeamais</i>)	Fumigation with methyl bromide @ 32g/cu. m for 24 hrs., at 21°C and above under NAP and the treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
323	<i>Zingiber</i> spp. (Ginger)	Rhizome for consumption	Nepal	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds and soil.
324	<i>Zinnia</i> spp. (Zinnia)	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds.
325	<i>Ziziphus</i> spp.	Dried fruits (berries) for consumption	Iran	Free from <i>Lobesia botrana</i> (grape berry moth)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide at 48 g. per cubic metre for 24 hrs. at 21°C and above or equivalent or any other treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India and the treatment should be endorsed on Phytosanitary Certificate issued at the Country of Origin/re-export.
"326.	<i>Acer</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> (Pierce's disease of	Nil

				grapevines) (b) Sowbane mosaic virus	
327	<i>Achillea</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
328	<i>Ageratum</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia (ii) Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
329	<i>Alchemilla</i> spp. (Lady's mantle)	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
330	<i>Alstroemeria</i> spp	(i) Plants for propagation	The Netherlands	Free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (b) Freesia mosaic virus (c) Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	The Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from: (a) Arabis mosaic virus (hop bare-bine) (b) Freesia mosaic virus (c) Tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato)	Nil
331	<i>Althaea</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
332	<i>Amaranthus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Free from tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato)	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus.
333	<i>Anchusa</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
334	<i>Anemone</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Free from tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato)	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus.
335	<i>Artemisia annua</i>	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA (ii) Europe (iii) Africa	Free from: (a) <i>Sclerotinia minor</i> (Sclerotinia disease) (b) Tobacco rattle virus (Spraing of potato)	(i) Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus.
336	<i>Astilbe</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.

337	<i>Begonia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (brown ring disease of hyacinth)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
338	<i>Betula alba/Betula pubescense</i> (Common white birch)	Leaves (dried) for processing	Poland	Free from: (a) <i>Coleophora serratella</i> (birch casebearer) (b) <i>Orgyia antiqua</i> (European tussock moth) (c) <i>Saturnia pavonia</i> (small emperor moth) (d) <i>Scolytus intricatus</i> (European oak bark beetle)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
339	<i>Bidens</i> spp. (Coreopsis)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia (ii) Europe (iii) USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
340	<i>Calceolaria</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
341	<i>Calendula</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
342	<i>Callistephus chinensis</i> (Aster)	Seeds for sowing	Thailand	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds
343	<i>Campanula</i> spp	Tissue cultured plants	USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
344	<i>Carica papaya</i> (Papaya)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Imports permitted subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
345.	<i>Catharanthus roseus</i> (Vinca)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds.
346	<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> (safflower)	Grain (seeds) for consumption/ processing	Russia	Free from <i>Thlaspi arvense</i>	(i) (a) Weed free crop/ area certification; or (b) Zero dockage certification in respect of quarantine weed seeds in the Phytosanitary Certificate; or (c) Devitalization of seed by heat treatment at 120°C for 15 minutes or any other equivalent treatment approved by the Plant Protection Adviser to the

					Government of India and (ii) Management of handling, transportation, milling and processing of import consignment and manner of disposal of refuse as per the guidelines prescribed by the Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India
347	<i>Celosia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
348	<i>Chrysanthemum</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
349	<i>Clarkia</i> spp. (Godetia)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
350	<i>Clematis</i> spp. (Clematis)	Tissue cultured plants	Canada	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
351	<i>Consolida</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>delphinii</i> (leaf spot)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
352	<i>Cosmos</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
353	<i>Cucurbita pepo</i> (Summer Squash)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Chile	Free from zucchini yellow mosaic virus	(i) Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from zucchini yellow mosaic virus.
			(ii) U.K.	Free from: (a) <i>Arabis</i> mosaic virus (b) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (c) <i>Diabrotica virgifera virgifera</i>	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds
354	<i>Cyclamen</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
355	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i> (lawn grass)	Seed for sowing	(i) UK (ii) Australia	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
356	<i>Dahlia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
357	<i>Dimorphotheca</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
358	<i>Durio zibethinus</i> (Durian)	Fruits for consumption	Sri Lanka	Nil	Nil

359	<i>Echinacea</i> spp/ <i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	(i) Tissue cultured plants	USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from aster yellows phytoplasma group (yellow disease phytoplasmas)	Nil
		(ii) Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
360	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> (Finger millet/ragi)	Seeds for propagation/ consumption	(i) Bangladesh (ii) Bhutan (iii) Nepal (iv) Sri Lanka	Nil	Free from soil and weed seeds.
361	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Tissue cultured hardened plants	Portugal	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 90 days.
362	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i> / <i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.	Timber logs/ Sawn timber for processing	(i) Uruguay	Free from: <i>Phoracantha recurva</i> (eucalyptus longhorned borer) <i>(b) Phoracantha semipunctata</i> (eucalyptus longhorned borer) <i>Aureobasidium pullulans</i> (blue stain wood)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
			(ii) South America	Nil	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
			(iii) South Africa	Free from: (a) <i>Gonipterus scutellatus</i> (eucalyptus snout beetle) (b) <i>Heteronychus arator</i> (African black beetle) (c) <i>Macrotermes natalensis</i> (d) <i>Phoracantha recurva</i> (eucalyptus longhorned borer) (e) <i>Phoracantha semipunctata</i> (eucalyptus longhorned borer)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
363	<i>Flemingia macrophylla</i>	Plants for propagation	USA	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.

364	<i>Fragaria ananassa</i> (strawberry)	Fruits for consumption	Sri Lanka	Free from: (a) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) (b) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (c) <i>Aphis forbesi</i> (aphids)	Nil
365	<i>Freesia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from freesia mosaic virus	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from freesia mosaic virus.
366	<i>Gazania</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
367	<i>Gomphrena globosa</i> (Globe amaranth)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan	Free from soybean dwarf virus	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. Crop inspection and certification for freedom from soybean dwarf virus.
			(ii) UK (iii) Germany (iv) Denmark	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
368	<i>Guaiacum</i> spp.	Plants for propagation	USA	Free from <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> (citrus weevil)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days.
369	<i>Gypsophillia</i> sp	Plants for propagation	The Netherlands	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine period for one growth season
370	<i>Helichrysum</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
371	<i>Hibiscus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
372	<i>Hieracium pilosella</i>	Whole plant (dried) (except seeds) for processing	Any country	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
373	<i>Hypnum curvifolium</i> (Hypnum Moss/ Green Moss)	Moss for consumption/processing	Any country	Nil	(i) Import Permit should be obtained from Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Faridabad (ii) Free from soil, grain and weed seeds. (iii) Steam sterilized for 30 minutes

374	<i>Impatiens</i> spp. (Balsam)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
375	<i>Khaya ivorensis</i> (Khaya)	Timber logs	Africa	Free from: (a) <i>Cledus obesus</i> (b) <i>Gyroptera robertsi</i> (c) <i>Hypsipyla robusta</i> (d) <i>Catopyla dysorphaea</i>	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
376	<i>Lathyrus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia (ii) Japan	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
377	<i>Limonium</i> spp. (statice)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
378	<i>Linaria</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
379	<i>Matthiola</i> spp. (stock)	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
380	<i>Mimulus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan (ii) USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
381	<i>Nepeta cataria</i> (Catmint)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
382	<i>Nigella</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Europe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
383	<i>Olea europaea</i> (Olive)	(i) Dried leaves for consumption	Morocco	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Epidiaspis leperii</i> (European pear scale) (c) <i>Saturnia pyri</i> (giant emperor moth) (d) <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (leopard moth)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
		(ii) Plants for propagation	Spain	Free from: (a) <i>Acherontia atropos</i> (death's Head Hawkmoth) (b) <i>Apate monachus</i> (black borer) (c) <i>Epidiaspis leperii</i> (European pear scale) (d) <i>Euzophera pinguis</i> (olive moth) (e) <i>Hylesinus varius</i> (bark beetle) (f) <i>Lasioptera berlesiana</i>	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 60 days.

				(g) <i>Otiorhynchus armadillo</i> (armadillo weevil) (h) <i>Otiorhynchus cribricollis</i> (apple weevil) (i) <i>Phloeotribus scarabaeoides</i> (olive bark beetle) (j) <i>Prays oleae</i> (olive kernel borer) (k) <i>Saturnia pyri</i> (giant emperor moth) (l) <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (leopard moth) (m) <i>Pezicula alba</i> (bark canker) (n) aster yellows phytoplasma group (o) <i>Pseudomonas savastanoi</i> pv. <i>savastanoi</i> (oleander knot)	
384	<i>Panax quinquefolius</i> (Ginseng)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from <i>Nectria radicola</i> (black root)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
385	<i>Pelargonium</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from tomato ring spot virus	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tomato ring spot virus.
386	<i>Phlox</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (Brown ring disease of hyacinth) (b) Tobacco rattle virus (Spraing of potato)	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus.
			(ii) Europe	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds.
387	<i>Portulaca</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from tobacco rattle virus (spraing of potato)	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus.
388	<i>Primula</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>primulae</i> (leaf spot)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
389	<i>Raphia</i> spp.	Dried plant material for processing	(i) Madagascar (ii) Philippines	Free from <i>Oryctes monoceros</i> (coconut beetle)	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.

390	<i>Rumohra adiantiformis</i> (Leather leaf fern)	(i) Tissue cultured plants	Israel	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
		(ii) Rhizome/ Plants for propagation	(i) Israel (ii) South Africa (iii)The Netherlands	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 45 days. Freedom from soil.
391	<i>Salvia splendens</i>	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
392	<i>Schizanthus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
393	<i>Silybum marianum</i> (Milk Thistle)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
394	<i>Soil, peat or sphagnum moss</i> (including earth clay and similar materials)	In any form	Any country	Free from: Insect pest, nematodes and microbes Quarantine weed seeds	Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 32 g/cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
395	<i>Solidago</i> spp.	Cuttings/ Plants for propagation	The Netherlands	Free from: (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (b) <i>Rhizobium radiobacter</i> (crown gall)	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 90 days.
396	<i>Swertia</i> spp.	Saplings/ Plants for propagation	Nepal	Nil	Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 60 days.
397	<i>Tanacetum parthenium</i> (Feverfew)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
398	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (Dandelium)	Roots (dried) for processing	Poland	Free from <i>Otiorynchus sulcatus</i> (vine weevil)	Freedom from soil. (ii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/ cu. m at @ 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser.
399	<i>Tectona grandis</i> (Teak)	Tissue cultured plants	Thailand	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and	Nil

				maintained free from virus	
400	<i>Torenia</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
401	<i>Tropaelum</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
402	<i>Valeriana officinalis</i>	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
403	<i>Vanilla planifolia</i> / <i>Vanilla tahitensis</i> (Vanilla)	Dried beans (pods) for consumption	Any Country	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weeds seeds
404	<i>Verbascum</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
405	<i>Verbena</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds.
406	<i>Viola</i> spp. (Pansy)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from: <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) Tobacco rattle virus	(i) Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds. (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from tobacco rattle virus.
407	<i>Vitis vinifera</i> (Grape)	Fresh fruits for consumption	(i) Peru	Free from: (a) <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly) (b) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (c) <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruitfly) (d) <i>Eryophyes vitis</i> (grape mite) (e) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips) (f) <i>Panonychus citri</i> (citrus red mite) (g) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) (h) <i>Pseudococcus longispinus</i> (long tailed mealybug) (i) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (West Indies red scale) (j) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (fall armyworm) (k) <i>Nectria radicularis</i> (black rot)	(a) Pest free area status for <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitidis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards; or (b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and South American fruit fly; or (c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and at 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C or below for 20 days plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Anastrepha fraterculata</i> and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate

			(ii) Mexico	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly)</p> <p>(b) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)</p> <p>(c) <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruitfly)</p> <p>(d) <i>Amyelois transitella</i> (naval orange worm)</p> <p>(e) <i>Caliothrips faciatius</i> (thrips)</p> <p>(f) <i>Drepanothrips reutri</i> (grape thrips)</p> <p>(g) <i>Drosophila simulans</i></p> <p>(h) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (Western flower thrips)</p> <p>(i) <i>Homalodisca coagulata</i> (glassy winged sharpshooter)</p> <p>(j) <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (mulberry moth)</p> <p>(k) <i>Panonychus citri</i> (citrus red mite)</p> <p>(l) <i>Melittia cucurbitae</i> (squash vine borer)</p> <p>(m) <i>Metcalfa pruinosa</i> (frosted moth-bug)</p> <p>(n) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth)</p> <p>(o) <i>Plasmophora viticola</i> (grapevine downy mildew)</p> <p>(p) <i>Planococcous ficus</i> (vine mealy bug)</p> <p>(q) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug)</p> <p>(r) <i>Pseudococcus longispinus</i> (long tailed mealybug)</p> <p>(s) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (West Indies red scale)</p> <p>(t) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (fall armyworm)</p> <p>(u) <i>Tetranychus pacificus</i> (Pacific spider mite)</p> <p>(v) <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> (Pierce's disease of grapevines)</p> <p>(w) Grapevine fanleaf virus (grapevine court-noué virus)</p> <p>(x) Grapevine leafroll-associated viruses (leafroll disease)</p>	<p>(a) Pest free area status for <i>Anastrepha fraterculus</i> (South American fruit fly) and <i>Ceratitis capitata</i> (Mediterranean fruit fly) as per international standards; or</p> <p>(b) MB fumigation @ 40 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above at NAP or equivalent thereof against Mediterranean fruit fly and South American fruit fly; or</p> <p>(c) Pre shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 10 days; 0.55°C or below for 11 days; 1.1°C or below for 12 days plus in-transit refrigeration against Mediterranean fruit fly and at 0.55°C or below for 18 days; at 1.1°C or below for 20 days plus in-transit refrigeration against <i>Anastrepha fraterculata</i> and the treatment to be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate</p>
408	<i>Wodyetia bifurcate</i> (Foxtail palm)	Plants for propagation	Australia	Nil	<p>(i) Post entry quarantine for a period of one year.</p> <p>(ii) Freedom from soil</p>
409	<i>Xanthosoma</i> spp.	Tissue cultured plants	USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from <i>Xanthomonas axonopodis</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i> (bacterial blight of aroids)	Nil"

410.	<i>Anigozanthos</i> sp.	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) Australia, (ii) Germany	Nil	Freedom from soil.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(iii) The Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
411.	<i>Calathea</i> spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	The Netherlands	Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot)	Freedom from soil.
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants		Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
412.	<i>Callistephus chinensis</i> (Aster)	Seeds for sowing	Thailand	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds.
413.	<i>Citrus reticulata</i> (Tangerine)/ <i>Citrus maxima</i> (Pummelo)	Fresh fruit for consumption	Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) (b) <i>Citripestis sagittiferella</i> (citrus fruit borer) (c) <i>Rhynchocoris poseidon</i> (spined fruit bug)	(i) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof; or (ii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against papaya fruit fly.
414.	<i>Dioon</i> sp.	Seeds for sowing	Any Country	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds.
415.	<i>Euphorbia pulcherrima</i> (poinsettia)	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) Spain	Free from: <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (B biotype) (silverleaf whitefly) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) <i>Hercinothrips femoralis</i> (banded greenhouse thrips) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (greenhouse whitefly) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot)	(i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) Europe (except Spain)	Free from: <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (B biotype) (silverleaf whitefly) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (greenhouse whitefly) <i>Armillaria tabescens</i> (armillaria root rot) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato) <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i> (sour skin of onion) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	

		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	Europe	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
416.	<i>Fragaria ananassa</i> (Strawberry)	Fresh fruit for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Freedom from soil.
417.	<i>Hibiscus</i> spp.	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) Spain	Free from: <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (bayberry whitefly) <i>Pseudococcus calceolariae</i> (scarlet mealybug) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (cotton leafworm) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (greenhouse whitefly)	(i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) French Polynesia	Free from <i>Chaetocnema confinis</i> (flea beetle)	
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Spain (ii) French Polynesia	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Nil
418.	<i>Hylocereus undatus</i> (Dragon fruit)	Fresh fruit for consumption	(i) Sri Lanka (ii) Thailand	Nil	Freedom from soil.
419.	<i>Impatiens</i> spp. (Impatiens)	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) USA	Free from: <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) <i>Hercinothrips femoralis</i> (banded greenhouse thrips) <i>Otiorhynchus sulcatus</i> (vine weevil) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (strawberry mite) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> Clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I)	(i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
			(ii) The Netherlands	Free from: <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (western flower thrips) <i>Otiorhynchus sulcatus</i> (vine weevil) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (strawberry mite) Clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) Impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I)	
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) USA (ii) The Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from clover yellow vein virus (CYVV) and impatiens necrotic spot virus (TSWV-I) viruses.	Nil
420.	<i>Lactuca sativa</i> (Lettuce)	Fresh vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Freedom from soil.

421.	<i>Limonia acidissima</i> (Wood apple)	Fresh fruit for consumption	Sri Lanka	Nil	Freedom from soil.
422.	<i>Malva sylvestris</i>	Dried plants without seed for processing	Bulgaria	Free from: (a) <i>Puccinia malvacearum</i> (rust: hollyhock) (b) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall)	(i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds. (iii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/or substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.
423.	<i>Matricaria recutita</i>	Dried plants without seed for processing	Bulgaria	Free from <i>Xiphinema diversicaudatum</i>	(i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds. (iii) Fumigation with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose.
424.	<i>Moringa oleifera</i> (Moringa)	Seeds/grains for consumption	(i) Tanzania (ii) Uganda	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds.
425.	<i>Olea europaea</i> (Olive)	Seeds for sowing	Jordan	Free from: <i>Amaranthus blitoides</i> <i>Raphanus raphanistrum</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds.
426.	<i>Persea americana</i> (Avocado)	(i) Plants for propagation	(i) Israel	Free from: <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (bayberry whitefly) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth) <i>Protopulvinaria pyriformis</i> (pyriform scale) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (cotton leafworm) Avocado sunblotch viroid	(i) Imports subject to prior approval of the Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (ii) Post entry quarantine for a period of one year. (iii) Freedom from soil.

			(ii) South Africa	Free from: <i>Cacoecimorpha pronubana</i> (carnation tortrix) <i>Ceroplastes destructor</i> (white wax scale) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (Fuller's rose beetle) <i>Protopulvinaria pyriformis</i> (pyriform scale) <i>Pseudotheraptus wayi</i> (coconut bug) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (cotton leafworm) <i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i> <i>Cercospora purpurea</i> (spot blotch) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) <i>Sphaceloma perseae</i> (avocado scab) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> Avocado sunblotch viroid	
		(ii) Tissue cultured plants	(i) Israel (ii) South Africa	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from avocado sun blotch viroid.	Imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
427.	<i>Pisum sativum</i> (Snow pea)	Fresh vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Freedom from soil.
428.	<i>Ribes</i> spp. (Gooseberry)	Fresh vegetable for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Freedom from soil.
429.	<i>Syzygium samarangense</i> (Java apple)	Fresh fruits for consumption	Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Bactrocera papayae</i> (papaya fruit fly) (b) <i>Bactrocera carambolae</i> (c) <i>Bactrocera albistrigata</i>	(i) MB fumigation @ 32 g/cubic metre for 2 hrs at 21°C or above or equivalent thereof; or (ii) Pre-shipment cold treatment at 0°C or below for 13 days; 0.55°C or below for 14 days; 1.1°C or below for 18 days plus in-transit refrigeration against fruit flies.
430.	<i>Taxus baccata</i> (Yew)	Plants for propagation	Nepal	Free from <i>Heterobasidion annosum</i>	(i) Post entry quarantine for a period of 45 days. (ii) Freedom from soil.
431.	<i>Vaccinium</i> spp. (Blueberry)	Fresh fruits for consumption	Thailand	Nil	Freedom from soil
432.	<i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (Okra)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Bangladesh (ii) Malaysia (iii) Taiwan	Nil Free from <i>Phomopsis longicolla</i> (pod and stem blight)	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

			(iv) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Phomopsis longicolla</i> (b) <i>Helicoverpa zea</i> (c) <i>Cercospora abelmoschi</i>	(i) Free from quarantine weeds seeds (ii) Free from soil contamination (iii) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) by a competent authority at the country of origin.
433.	<i>Acacia</i> spp. (Wattles)	Seeds for sowing	Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) (b) <i>Atelocauda digitata</i> (c) <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f. sp. <i>passiflorae</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
434.	<i>Actinida</i> spp. (Kiwi fruit)	Budwoods/ plants for propagation	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (apple moth) (c) <i>Platynota stultana</i> (leaf roller) (d) <i>Armillaria mellea</i> (armillaria root rot) (e) <i>Calonectria crotalaria</i> (f) <i>Phaeoacremonium aleophilum</i> (g) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) (h) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (i) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (bacterial gall)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month
435.	<i>Agave sisalana</i> (Sisal)	(i) Suckers/ Plants for propagation	USA	Free from (a) <i>Siphophorus acupunctatus</i> (b) Cactus virus X	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month
		(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Brazil (ii) Mexico	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
436.	<i>Agropyron cristatum</i> (Crested wheat grass)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>atropurpurea</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

437.	<u>Anacardium</u> <u>spp. (Cashew)</u>	Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	Brazil	Free from: (a) <i>Aleurodicus cocoas</i> (whitefly) (b) <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (whitefly) (c) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (red scale)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research
438.	<u>Ananas comosus</u> <u>(Pineapple)</u>	Suckers / plants for propagation	(i) Mexico	Free from: (a) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (b) <i>Diaspis boisduvalii</i> (scale) (c) <i>Euetheola bidentata</i> (d) <i>Metamasius hemipterus</i> (cane weevil) (e) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i> (mealybug) (f) <i>Phenacoccus madeirensis</i> (g) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (h) <i>Rhizoecus americanus</i> (i) <i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i> (j) <i>Thecla basilides</i> (fruit-borer) (k) <i>Tmolus echion</i> (i) <i>Unaspis citri</i> (citrus snow scale)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 3-4 month except for research
			(ii) Philippines	Free from: (a) <i>Exomala orientalis</i> (oriental beetle) (b) <i>Metamasius hemipterus</i> (cane weevil) (c) <i>Acetobacter aceti</i> (d) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (e) <i>Pseudomonas ananas</i> (leaf spot)	
			(iii) Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Dysmicoccus neobrevipes</i> (pineapple mealybug) (b) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (c) <i>Pyrodorsus rileyi</i> (pink worm)	

			(iv) Sri Lanka	Free from: (a) <i>Hoplolaimus pararobustus</i> (lance nematode) (b) <i>Xiphinema ifacolum</i> (dagger nematode)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 3-4 month except for research
439.	<i>Annona</i> sp. (Sugarapple)	Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	(i) Sri Lanka	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6 month except for research
			(ii) Mexico	Free from: (a) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (b) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i> (papaya mealybug)	
440.	<i>Annona cherimola</i> (Cherimoyer)	Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	Australia	Free from <i>Aleurodicus destructor</i> (coconut whitefly)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6 month except for research
441.	<i>Arabidopsis thaliana</i>	(i) Seeds for sowing/ Seedlings for propagation	USA	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
442.	<i>Avena sativa</i> (Oat)	Seeds for sowing	(i) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Acarus siro</i> (flour mite) (b) <i>Ahasverus advena</i> (grain beetle) (c) <i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i> (d) <i>Trogoderma variabile</i> (e) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (f) <i>Ceratobasidium cereale</i> (g) <i>Monographella nivalis</i> (h) <i>Phaeosphaeria avenaria</i> f.sp. <i>avenaria</i> (leaf spot of oats) (i) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>atrofaciens</i> (wheat glume rot) (j) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>atropurpurea</i> (k) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>coronafaciens</i> (l) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>striafacians</i> (m) <i>Barley stripe mosaic virus</i> (n) <i>High plains virus</i> (o) <i>Wheat streak mosaic virus</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 2-3 month (iv) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from viruses

			(ii) Italy	Free from (a) <i>Aploneura lentisci</i> (b) <i>Cryptolestes ferrugineus</i> (c) <i>Penthaleus major</i> (blue oat mite) (d) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (e) <i>Ceratobasidium cereale</i> (f) <i>Monographella nivalis</i> (g) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>atrofaciens</i> (basal:wheat) (h) <i>Wheat streak mosaic virus</i>	
443.	<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i> (Brazil nut)	Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	Brazil	Free from <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (tropical nut borer)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research
444.	<u><i>Boehmeria nivea</i></u> (<u><i>Ramie</i></u>)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Indonesia (ii) Japan (iii) Malaysia (iv) Taiwan (v) USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
445.	<i>Brachiaria</i> spp. (Signalgrass)	Germplam material for research only	(i) Australia (ii) Brazil (iii) Zimbabwe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
446.	<i>Caesalpinia gilliesii</i> (Birds paradise)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
447.	<i>Carissa carandas</i> (Karonda)	(i) Seeds for sowing (ii) Grafts/ budwoos/ plants for propagation	(i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Mauritius (iv) New Zealand (v) Philippines (vi) Sri Lanka (vii) Thailand (viii) USA	Nil	(i) Free from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
448.	<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> / <i>Carthamus</i> spp. (Safflower and its wild species)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Morocco (ii) Turkey (iii) Italy	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
			(iv) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>tagetis</i> (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	

			(v) Nepal (vi) Yugoslavia (vii) Serbia (Montenegro)	Free from: (a) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (tomato foot rot) (b) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	
449.	<i>Cassia</i> spp. (Senna)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Egypt	Free from: (a) <i>Acanthoscelides centromaculatus</i> (b) <i>Caryedon pallidus</i> (c) <i>Mimosestis mimosae</i> (d) <i>Pseudopachymerina spinipes</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) Sudan	Free from: (a) <i>Caryedon pallidus</i> (b) <i>Caryedon sudanensis</i>	
450.	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i> (Buffelgrass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia (ii) USA	Free from <i>Systasis cenchrivora</i> (seed chalcid)	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
451.	<i>Chloris gayana</i> Kunth (Rhodes grass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia (ii) Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
452.	<i>Coix lacryma-jobi</i> (Job's tear)	Seeds for sowing	Nepal	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
453.	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i> / <i>Corchorus</i> spp. (Jute and its wild species)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Angola (ii) Australia (iii) Botswana (iv) Caribbean Islands (v) Central America (vi) Ghana (vii) Malawi (viii) Mozambique (ix) Namibia (x) Nigeria (xi) S. Africa (xii) S. America (xiii) Senegal (xiv) Somalia (xv) Sudan (xvi) Tanzania (xvii) USA (xviii) Zaire (xix) Zambia (xx) Zimbabwe	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

454.	<i>Corylus avellana</i> (Hazelnut)	(i) Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Acrosternum hilare</i> (stink bug) (b) <i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> (tail moth) (c) <i>Orgyia antiqua</i> (tussock moth) (d) <i>Xyleborus dispar</i> (ambrosia beetle) (e) <i>Anisogramma anomala</i> (f) <i>Eutypa lata</i> (Eutypa dieback) (g) <i>Heterobasidium annosum</i> (h) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (i) <i>Xanthomonas arboricola</i> pv. <i>corylina</i> (hazelnut blight)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month
		(ii) Seeds (Nuts) for sowing	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Xanthomonas arboricola</i> pv. <i>corylina</i> (hazelnut blight)	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research.
455.	<i>Crambe abysinnica</i>	Seeds for sowing	UK	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
456.	<i>Crocus sativus</i> (Saffron)	Corms for propagation	(i) Algeria (ii) China	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (b) <i>Burkholderia gladioli</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research.
			(iii) Germany (iv) Iran (v) Spain	Free from; <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>	
457.	<i>Crotalaria juncea</i> (Sunnhemp)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Free from quarantine weed seeds
458.	<i>Cyphomandra betacea</i> (Tamarillo)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i)Italy (ii) USA	Free from <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month
			(iii) Spain	NIL	
		(ii) Cuttings for propagation	(i) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (b) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) (c) <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(ii) Spain	Free from: (a) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (glasshouse whitefly) (b) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i>	

			(iii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i> (b) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (c) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) (d) <i>Arabid mosaic virus</i>	
459.	<i>Dichanthium sericeum</i> / <i>D. aristatum</i> (blue grass)	Germplasm material for research only	Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
460.	<i>Digitaria exilis</i> , <i>D.</i> <i>longiflora</i> (Crabgrass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) USA	Free from <i>Aceria toschiella</i> (Wheat mosaic mite)	
461.	<i>Diospyros kaki</i> (Persimmon)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan (ii) China (iii) Italy (iv) Russia	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	(i) Japan	Free from: (a) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (b) <i>Halyomorpha halys</i> (c) <i>Homona magnanima</i> (tea tortrix) (d) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) (e) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (whitefly) (f) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 2-3 month.
			(ii) Russia	Free from: (a) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (wax scale) (b) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (c) <i>Colomerus vitis</i> (grape mite) (d) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	
			(iii) Italy	Free from: (a) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (wax scale) (b) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) (c) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (whitefly) (d) <i>Sesamia nonagrioides</i> (e) <i>Colomerus vitis</i> (grape mite) (f) <i>Eutypa lata</i> (Eutypa dieback) (g) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	
462.	<i>Durio zibethinus</i> (Durian)	Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	(i) Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Allocarsidara malayensis</i> (b) <i>Mudaria magniplaga</i> (c) <i>Orgyia turbata</i> (tussock moth) (d) <i>Oxyodes scrobiculata</i> (e) <i>Eutetranychus africanus</i> (citrus brown mite)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.

			(ii) Indonesia	Free from: (a) <i>Allocarsidara malayensis</i> (b) <u>Graphium agamemnon</u> (c) <u>Icerya pulchra</u> (d) <i>Nisotra javanica</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(iii) Malaysia	Free from: (a) <i>Allocarsidara malayensis</i> (b) <u>Asterolecanium ungulatum</u> (c) <u>Icerya pulchra</u> (d) <u>Mudaria magniplaga</u> (e) <i>Orgyia turbata</i> (tussock moth) (f) <i>Oxyodes scrobiculata</i>	
			(iv) Mauritius (v) New Zealand (vi) Philippines (vii) Sri Lanka (viii) USA	Nil	
463.	<i>Echinochloa</i> spp. (Barnyard grass/ millet)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia (ii) Nepal	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
464.	<i>Elymus</i> spp., <i>Elymus elymoides</i> (Squirrel tail)	Germplasm material for research only	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Tilletia controversa</i> (dwarf bunt of wheat) (b) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>Atropurpurea</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
465.	<i>Eragrostis</i> spp. (Weeping lovegrass/Teff)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Brazil	Free from <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> (cotton boll weevil)	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) Australia (iii) Czech Republic (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria (vii) Ethiopia (viii) South Africa	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
466.	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i> (Eucalyptus)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Brazil	Free from: (a) <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (nut borer) (b) <i>Thyrinteina arnobia</i> (c) <i>Botryosphaeria dothidea</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Fumigation with phosphine @ 3 g/cu cm at NAP

		(ii) Plants for propagation		Free from: (a) <i>Atta sexdens</i> (leaf cutting ant) (b) <i>Atta sexdens rubropilosa</i> (c) <i>Eupseudosoma involuta</i> (d) <i>Hygrochroa sericea</i> (e) <i>Phoracantha recurva</i> (f) <i>Thyrinteina arnobia</i> (g) <i>Botryosphaeria dothidea</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research.
		(iii) Seeds for sowing/ rooted plants	(ii) Honduras	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months except for research.
467.	<i>Euphorbia longan</i> (Longan)	Grafts/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	(i) Mauritius (ii) New Zealand (iii) Sri Lanka (iv) USA	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(v) Indonesia (vi) Philippines	Free from <i>Tessaratomya javanica</i>	
			(vii) Malaysia	Free from <i>Cossus</i> sp (carpenter moth)	
			(viii) Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Conopomorpha sinensis</i> (b) <i>Cossus</i> sp (carpenter moth) (c) <i>Tessaratomya javanica</i>	
468.	<i>Festuca arundinacea</i> (Meadow fescue)	(i) Germplasm material for research only		Free from: (a) <i>Aceria tosichella</i> (wheat curl mite) (b) <i>Anguina agrostis</i> (grass nematode) (c) <i>Gloeotinia granigena</i> (d) <i>Neotyphodium coenophialum</i> (e) <i>Pyrenophora dictyoides</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Grafts/ budwood/ plants for propagation	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Chaetocnema pulicaria</i> (corn beetle) (b) <i>Exomala orientalis</i> (oriental beetle) (c) <i>Oulema melanopus</i> (oat leaf beetle) (d) <i>Pogonomyrmex occidentalis</i> (e) <i>Pogonomyrmex rugosus</i> (f) <i>Belonolaimus longicaudatus</i> (g) <i>Gloeotinia granigena</i> (h) <i>Neotyphodium coenophialum</i> (i) <i>Pyrenophora dictyoides</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.

469.	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> (Mangosteen)	Cuttings / plants for propagation	(i) Philippines (ii) New Zealand (iii) Sri Lanka (iv) Indonesia (v) Malaysia (vi) Mauritius (vii) USA	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(viii) Thailand	Free from <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	
470.	<i>Gliricidia sepium</i> (Mother of Cocoa)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
471.	<i>Guizotia</i> spp. (Niger)	Seeds for sowing	Uganda	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
472.	<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> , <i>Hibiscus</i> and its wild relatives (<i>Kenaf</i>)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Angola	Free from <i>Spermophagus pygopubens</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) El Salvador (iii) Guatemala	Free from <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> (cotton boll weevil)	
			(iv) Sri Lanka	Free from <i>Spermophagus convolvuli</i>	
			(v) South africa	Free from <i>Spermophagus maurus</i>	
			(vi) USA	Free from: (f) <i>Althaeus hibisci</i> (g) <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> (h) <i>Cristulariella maricola</i> (i) <i>Grovensinia pyramidalis</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Fumigation with phosphine @ 3 g/cu cm at NAP
			(vii) Australia (viii) Bangladesh (ix) Benin (x) Indonesia (xi) Iran (xii) Ivory Coast (xiii) Nigeria (xiv) Myanmar (xv) Thailand (xvi) Vietnam	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

473.	<i>Hieracium pilosella</i> (Hawkweed)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia (ii) Brazil (iii) Czech Republic (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
474.	<i>Lagenaria siceraria</i> (bottle gourd)	Seeds for sowing	Taiwan	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
475.	<i>Lathyrus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) UK	Free from: (a) <i>Bruchus rufipes</i> (b) <i>B. tristis</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) Syria (ICARDA)	Free from: (a) <i>Bruchidius jocosus</i> (b) <i>Bruchus rufimanus</i> (c) <i>B. rufipes</i> (d) <i>B. tristiculus</i> (e) <i>B. tristis</i>	
476.	<i>Lens</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Syria (ICARDA)	Free from: (a) <i>Acanthoscelides obtectus</i> (b) <i>Bruchidius algiricus</i> (c) <i>Bruchus atomarius</i> (d) <i>Bruchus ervi</i> (e) <i>Bruchus loti</i> (f) <i>Bruchus luteicornis</i> (g) <i>Bruchus rufimanus</i> (h) <i>Bruchus rufipes</i> (i) <i>Bruchus signaticornis</i> (j) <i>Bruchus tristiculus</i> (k) <i>Bruchus tristis</i> (l) <i>Bruchus ulicis ulicis</i> (m) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (n) <i>Heterodera glycines</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation

477.	<i>Leucana leucocephala</i> / <i>L. glauca</i> (Subabul)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia (ii) Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
			(iii) Honduras	Free from <i>Stator pruininus</i>	
478.	<i>Limonia acidissima</i> (Wood apple/ elephant apple)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Mauritius (iv) New Zealand (v) Philippines (vi) Sri Lanka (vii) Thailand (viii) USA	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
479.	<i>Litchi chinensis</i> (Litchi)	Stem Cuttings/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Australia	Free from: (i) <i>Carpophilus mutilatus</i> (ii) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (apple moth)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(ii) China	Free from: (a) <i>Ceroplastes pseudoceriferus</i> (horned wax scale) (b) <i>Peronophythora litchi</i> (downy blossom blight)	
			(iii) Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Conopomorpha sinensis</i> (b) <i>Cossus</i> sp. (carpenter moths) (c) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	
480.	<i>Lupinus luteus</i> , <i>L. albus</i> (Lupins)	Seeds for sowing	UK	Free from: (a) <i>Pleiochaeta setosa</i> (lupin leaf spot) (b) <i>Nectria radicola</i> (black root)	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
481.	<i>Macadamia ternifolia</i> (Macadamia nut)	Cuttings/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Mauritius (ii) New Zealand (iii) Philippines (iv) Thailand (v) Sri Lanka	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month.
			(vi) Indonesia (vii) Malaysia	Free from <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (bacterial gall)	
			(viii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (b) <i>Xyleborus affinis</i> (c) <i>Armillaria tabesce</i> (d) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	

482.	<i>Macroptilium (Phaseolus) lathyroides</i> (Phasey bean)	Seeds for sowing	Brazil	Free from <i>Phakopsora meibomia</i> (soybean rust)	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
483.	<i>Mangifera caesia</i> (Binjai), <i>M. foetida</i> (Bachang), <i>M. odorata</i>	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Brazil (ii) Cuba (iii) Nigeria (iv) Vietnam	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
484.	<i>Mangifera indica</i> (Mango)	Cuttings/ grafts/ budwood/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Brazil	Free from: (a) <i>Apate monachus</i> (black borer) (b) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (c) <i>Asterolecanium pustulans</i> (d) <i>Atta</i> spp. (leaf cutting ants) (e) <i>Crematogaster brevispinosa</i> (f) <i>Euschistus heros</i> (g) <i>Horiola picta</i> (cocoa podhopper) (h) <i>Hypothenemus eruditus</i> (i) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (j) <i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i> (k) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (l) <i>Sclerotium coffeicola</i> (m) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month.
			(ii) Cuba	Free from: (a) <i>Apate monachus</i> (black borer) (b) <i>Asterolecanium pustulans</i> (c) <i>Atta insularis</i> (d) <i>Diaprepes splendleri</i> (e) <i>Ischnaspis longirostris</i> (f) <i>Mycetaspis personata</i> (g) <i>Pachnaeus litus</i> (h) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i> (i) <i>Protopulvinaria mangiferae</i> (j) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) (k) <i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i> (l) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (red scale) (m) <i>Vinsonia stellifera</i> (stellate scale) (n) <i>Oligonychus yothersi</i> (avocado mite) (o) <i>Cercospora mangiferae</i> (leaf spot)	

			(iii) Niger	Free from: (a) <i>Apate monachus</i> (black borer) (b) <i>Cryptophlebia leucotreta</i> (c) <i>Hoplolaimus pararobustus</i> (lance nematode)	
			(iv) Nigeria	Free from: (a) <i>Anoplocnemis curvipes</i> (b) <i>Apate monachus</i> (black borer) (c) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (d) <i>Bathycoelia thalassina</i> (e) <i>Cryptophlebia leucotreta</i> (f) <i>Helopeltis schoutedeni</i> (g) <i>Pachnoda interrupta</i> (chafer beetle) (h) <i>Planococcoides njalensis</i> (i) <i>Scirtothrips aurantii</i> (citrus thrips) (j) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (red scale) (k) <i>Hoplolaimus pararobustus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month.
485.	<i>Mangifera</i> spp. (wild mango species)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Myanmar	Free from: (a) <i>Plocaederus ruficornis</i> (b) <i>Raodiplosis orientalis</i> (c) <i>Rhytidodera simulans</i> (d) <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month.
		(ii) Israel	Free from: (a) <i>Apate monachus</i> (black borer) (b) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale)		
		(iii) Vietnam	Free from: (a) <i>Apoderus crenatus</i> (b) <i>Coptotermes</i> (termites) (c) <i>Euthalia aconthea</i> (d) <i>Olenecamptus bilobus</i> (e) <i>Plocaederus ruficornis</i> (bark borer)		

486.	<i>Melia volkensii</i> (Melia)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia (ii) Honduras (iii) Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
487.	<i>Momordica charantia</i> (Bittergourd)	Seeds for sowing	Taiwan	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
488.	<i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> (Rambutan)	Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Philippines (iv) Thailand	Free from: (a) <i>Conopomorpha cramerella</i> (b) <i>Darna diducta</i> (nettle caterpillar) (c) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(v) Mauritius (vi) New Zealand	Nil	
			(vii) Sri Lanka	Free from <i>Conopomorpha cramerella</i> (cocoa moth)	
			(viii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i> (citrus weevil) (b) <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug)	
489.	<i>Olea europaea</i> (Olive)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Europe	Free from: a. <i>Pezicula alba</i> b. <i>Phaeoacremonium aleophilum</i> c. <i>Rotylenchus roubusus</i> d. (iv) <i>Heterodera crotae</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Epidiaspis leperii</i> (pear scale) (b) <i>Metcalfa pruinosa</i> (c) <i>Otiorhynchus cribricollis</i> (d) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (e) <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (leopard moth) (f) <i>Eutypa lata</i> (Eutypa dieback) (g) <i>Mycocentrospora cladosporioides</i> (h) <i>Phaeoacmonium deophilus</i> (i) <i>Spilocaea oleaginea</i> (leaf spot) (j) <i>Pseudomonas savastanoi</i> pv. <i>savastanoi</i> (olive knot)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6- 9 month except for research purposes.
490.	<i>Opuntia ficus indica</i> (Cactus pear/ Prickly pear)	Germplasm material for research only	Mexico	Free from <i>Anthonomus grandis</i> (Mexican cotton boll weevil)	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds

491.	<i>Panicum</i> spp.	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Brazil (ii) China (iii) Kenya (iv) Nepal (v) USA	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
492.	<i>Papaver somniferum</i> (Opium poppy)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Afghanistan (ii) Australia (iii) Austria (iv) Finland (v) Germany (vi) Hungary (vii) Bulgaria (viii) Turkey	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
493.	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i> , <i>P. dilatatum</i> / <i>Paspalum</i> spp.	Germplasm material for research only	(i) China (ii) Nepal (iii) USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
		Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
494.	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> (Passion fruit)	Scion/ Budwood/ Rooted plants for propagation	(i) Philippines (ii) Sri Lanka (iii) Thailand (iv) Indonesia (v) Malaysia (vi) Mauritius	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(vii) New Zealand	Free from: (a) <i>Pantomorus cervinue</i> (b) <i>Pseudomonas passiflora</i> (c) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (d) <i>Passion fruit woodiness virus</i>	
			(viii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Agraulis vanillae</i> (b) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (c) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (d) <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>passiflorae</i> (base rot disease of passionfruit) (e) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	
495.	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (Pearl millet)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Niger (ii) China	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

			(iii) Nigeria	Free from <i>Aphelenchoides arachidis</i> (groundnut testa nematode)	(ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
			(iv) USA	Free from <i>Wheat streak mosaic virus</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation , (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months, (iv) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Wheat streak mosaic virus</i>
496.	<i>Perilla frutescens</i> (Perilla)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Japan (ii) Korea (iii) Turkey (iv) USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
497.	<i>Persea americana</i> (Avocado)	Cuttings/ budwoods/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Mauritius	Free from <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> Free from (a) <i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i> (b) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> Free from <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (cotton leafworm)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month

			(iv) Mexico	Free from: (a) <i>Aleurodicus cocois</i> (whitefly) (b) <i>Aleurodicus pulvinatus</i> (whitefly) (c) <i>Atta</i> spp. (ants) (d) <i>Caulophilus oryzae</i> (e) <i>Conotrachelus perseae</i> (f) <i>Heilipus lauri</i> (avocado seed weevil) (g) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) (h) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i> (i) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) (j) <i>Platynota stultana</i> (leaf roller) (k) <i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i> (l) <i>Scirtothrips perseae</i> (thrips) (m) <i>Selenaspis articulatus</i> (red scale) (n) <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (o) <i>Stenoma catenifer</i> (moth) (p) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (q) <i>Rosellinia pepo</i> (black root rot) (r) <i>Sphaceloma perseae</i> (scab) (s) <i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i>	
			(v) New Zealand	Free from: (a) <i>Ceroplastes destructor</i> (wax scale) (b) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (apple moth) (c) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) (d) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot)	
			(vi) Philippines	Free from: (a) <i>Niphonoclea</i> spp. (b) <i>Suana concolor</i> (c) <i>Sphaceloma perseae</i> (scab)	
			(vii) Sri Lanka	Free from <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly underwing moth)	
			(viii) Thailand	Free from (a) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (wax scale) (b) <i>Oligonychus mangiferus</i> (mango red spider mite)	

			(ix) USA	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Amorbia cuneana</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Atta</i> sp.</p> <p>(c) <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i></p> <p>(d) <i>Cacoecimorpha pronubana</i> (carnation tortrix)</p> <p>(e) <i>Caulophilus oryzae</i></p> <p>(f) <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i></p> <p>(g) <i>Diaprepes abbreviatus</i></p> <p>(h) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (apple moth)</p> <p>(i) <i>Melanaspis obscura</i> (obscure, scale)</p> <p>(j) <i>Oligonychus peruvianus</i></p> <p>(k) <i>Oligonychus punicae</i></p> <p>(l) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle)</p> <p>(m) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i></p> <p>(n) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i></p> <p>(o) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (underwing moth)</p> <p>(p) <i>Phytophthora citricola</i> (root rot)</p> <p>(q) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot)</p> <p>(r) <i>Platynota stultana</i> (leaf roller)</p> <p>(s) <i>Protaetia fusca</i></p> <p>(t) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i></p> <p>(u) <i>Sabulodes aegrotata</i> (looper)</p> <p>(v) <i>Scirtothrips perseae</i></p> <p>(w) <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (red scale)</p> <p>(x) <i>Sphaceloma perseae</i> (avocado scab)</p> <p>(y) <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (armyworm)</p> <p>(z) <u><i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i></u></p> <p>(aa) <u><i>Xyleborus immaturus</i></u> (bark beetle)</p>	<p>(i) Freedom from soil</p> <p>(ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation</p> <p>(iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month</p>
498.	<i>Petunia axillaris</i> , <i>P. Integrifolia</i> (Petunia)	Cuttings/ planting material/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Germany	<p>Free from:</p> <p>a. <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth)</p> <p>b. <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (mite)</p> <p>c. <i>Erwinia chrysanthemi</i> pv. <i>Dieffenbachiae</i> (stem rot)</p> <p>d. <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i></p> <p>e. <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot)</p> <p>f. <i>Petunia asteroid mosaic virus</i></p> <p>g. <i>Petunia flower mottle virus</i></p> <p>h. <i>Petunia vein clearing virus</i></p>	<p>(i) Freedom from soil</p> <p>(ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for one growth season.</p>

			(ii) The Netherlands	Free from: (a) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) (b) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (mite) (c) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (d) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot)	
			(iii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Anthonomus eugenii</i> (pepper weevil) (b) <i>Exomala orientalis</i> (oriental beetle) (c) <i>Heliothis virescens</i> (d) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) (e) <i>Phytonemus pallidus</i> (mite) (f) <i>Erwinia chrysanthemi</i> pv. <i>dieffenbachiae</i> (stem rot) (g) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (h) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) (i) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i>	
499.	<i>Physalis peruviana</i> (Cape gooseberry)	Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Italy (ii) Spain (iii) USA	Free from <i>Aculops lycopersici</i> (tomato russet mite)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation. (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
500.	<i>Pistacia vera</i> (Pistachio nut)	Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	Iran	Free from <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation, (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
501.	<i>Polygala myrtifolia</i> / <i>Polygala paniculata</i>	(i) Seeds for sowing (ii) Cuttings	USA	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine for a period of one growth season except for research
502.	<i>Populus euramericana</i> (Poplar)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Canada	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation

		(ii) Cuttings	Canada	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> (b) <i>Choristoneura rosaceana</i> (c) <i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> (d) <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (e) <i>Leucoma salicis</i> (satin moth) (f) <i>Lygus lineolaris</i> (plant bug) (g) <i>Malacosoma americanum</i> (h) <i>Malacosoma disstria</i> (i) <i>Operophtera brumata</i> (j) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) (k) <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (leopard moth) (l) <u><i>Botryosphaeria stevensii</i></u> (m) <i>Cryptodiaporthe populea</i> (canker) (n) <u><i>Drepanopeziza populorum</i></u> (o) <u><i>Heterobasidion annosum</i></u> (p) <u><i>Heterobasidion parviporum</i></u> (q) <u><i>Hypoxyton mammatum</i></u> (canker) (r) <i>Mycosphaerella populorum</i> (s) <u><i>Ophiostoma piceae</i></u> (t) <u><i>Phellinus tremulae</i></u> (u) <u><i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i></u> (foot rot) (v) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i></p>	<p>(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month.</p>
--	--	---------------	--------	---	--

503.	<i>Prunus avium</i> (Sakura/ Cherry blossom)	Rooted cuttings for propagation	Japan	Free from: (a) Peach wart disease (b) <i>Adoxophyes orana</i> (fruit tortrix) (c) <i>Caliroa cerasi</i> (cherry sawfly) (d) <i>Ceroplastes japonicus</i> (wax scale) (e) <i>Chaetocnema confinis</i> (flea beetle) (f) <i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> (g) <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (h) <i>Homona magnanima</i> (tea tortrix) (i) <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (j) <i>Malacosoma neustria</i> (k) <i>Operophtera brumata</i> (l) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (m) <i>Philaenus spumarius</i> (frog hopper) (n) <i>Sphaerolecanium prunastri</i> (o) <i>Amphitetranychus viennensis</i> (p) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) (q) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflav</i> (r) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (s) <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> (t) <i>Little cherry virus</i> (u) <i>Peach latent mosaic viroid</i> (v) <i>Prune dwarf virus</i> (w) <i>Tomato ringspot virus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation , (iii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month
504.	<i>Prunus persica</i> (Peach)	Scion/ budwoods/ grafts Rooted plants for propagation	(i) Iran	Free from: (a) <i>Agriotes lineatus</i> (wireworm) (b) <i>Aporia crataegi</i> (white butterfly) (c) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (d) <i>Epidiaspis leperii</i> (pear scale) (e) <i>Operophtera brumata</i> (f) <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> (maize borer) (g) <i>Saturnia pyri</i> (giant moth) (h) <i>Sphaerolecanium prunastri</i> (i) <i>Thrips angusticeps</i> (field thrips) (j) <i>Xyleborus dispar</i> (pear beetle) (k) <i>Amphitetranychus viennensis</i> (l) <i>Xiphinema rivesi</i> (m) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (foot rot) (n) <i>Tomato ringspot virus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month
			(ii) USA	Free from:. (a) <i>Acrosternum hilare</i> (green bug) (b) <i>Agriotes lineatus</i> (wireworm)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of

				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (c) <i>Archips fuscocupreanus</i> (d) <i>Archips rosana</i> (leaf roller) (e) <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) (f) <i>Ceresa alta</i> (buffalo treehopper) (g) <i>Conotrachelus nenuphar</i> (h) <i>Dysaphis plantaginea</i> (apple aphid) (i) <i>Edwardsiana rosae</i> (leafhopper) (j) <i>Epdiaspis leperii</i> (pear scale) (k) <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (apple moth) (l) <i>Frankliniella occidentalis</i> (m) <i>Grapholita molesta</i> (fruit moth) (n) <i>Grapholita packardi</i> (fruitworm) (o) <i>Grapholita prunivora</i> (plum moth) (p) <i>Homalodisca coagulata</i> (q) <i>Lygus lineolaris</i> (plant bug) (r) <i>Malacosoma americanum</i> (s) <i>Metcalfa pruinosa</i> (t) <i>Operophtera brumata</i> (winter moth) (u) <i>Orgyia leucostigma</i> (moth) (v) <i>Ostrinia nubilalis</i> (maize borer) (w) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) (x) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (whitefly) 	<p>Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month</p>
--	--	--	--	--	--

				(y) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) (z) <i>Philaenus spumarius</i> (froghopper) (aa) <i>Platynota stultana</i> (leaf roller) (bb) <i>Scolytus schevyrewi</i> (bark beetle) (cc) <i>Sphaerolecanium prunastri</i> (dd) <i>Spilonota ocellana</i> (ee) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> (ff) <i>Synanthedon pictipes</i> (tree borer) (gg) <i>Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis</i> (hh) <i>Xyleborus dispar</i> (pear beetle) (ii) <i>Aculus fockeui</i> (plum rust mite) (jj) <i>Xiphinema diversicaudatum</i> (kk) <i>Xiphinema rivesi</i> (dagger nematode) (ll) <i>Apiosporina morbosa</i> (black knot) (mm) <i>Armillaria tabescens</i> (root rot) (nn) <i>Botryosphaeria dothidea</i> (oo) <i>Botryosphaeria obtusa</i> (pp) <i>Botryosphaeria stevensii</i> (qq) <i>Diaporthe eres</i> (rr) <i>Eutypa lata</i> (Eutypa dieback) (ss) <i>Heterobasidion annosum</i> (tt) <i>Nectria radicularis</i> (black root) (uu) <i>Phymatotrichopsis omnivora</i> (vv) <i>Phytophthora citricola</i> (ww) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (xx) peach rosette phytoplasma (yy) peach yellows phytoplasma (zz) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (aaa) <i>American plum line pattern virus</i> (bbb) <i>Cherry green ring mottle virus</i> (ccc) <i>Cherry rasp leaf virus</i> (ddd) <i>Cherry rusty mottle virus</i> (eee) <i>Peach rosette mosaic virus</i> (fff) <i>Prune dwarf virus</i> (ggg) <i>Strawberry latent ringspot virus</i> (hhh) <i>Tomato ringspot virus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month
505.	<i>Punica granatum</i> (Pomegranate)	Scion /budwoods/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Afghanistan (ii) Iran	Nil Free from: (a) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (b) <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (Leopard moth)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.

506.	<i>Ricinus communis</i> (Castor)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Nepal (ii) Serbia (iii) Herzigovina	Nil	Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
507.	<i>Salix</i> spp.	Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	(i) Germany	Free from: (a) <i>Adoxophyes orana</i> (fruit tortrix) (b) <i>Ametastegia</i> (c) <i>Cryptorhynchus lapathi</i> (d) <i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> (tail moth) (e) <i>Malacosoma neustria</i> (f) <i>Operophtera brumata</i> (winter moth) (g) <i>Orgyia antiqua</i> (tussock moth) (h) <i>Orthosia cerasi</i> (common quaker) (i) <i>Otiorhynchus armadillo</i> (j) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) (k) <i>Rabdophaga saliciperda</i> (gall midge) (l) <i>Saturnia pavonia</i> (small moth) (m) <i>Saturnia pyri</i> (giant moth) (n) <i>Scolytus intricatus</i> (bark beetle) (o) <i>Thrips angusticeps</i> (field thrips) (p) <i>Tremex fuscicornis</i> (Tremex wasp) (q) <i>Xyleborus dispar</i> (ambrosia beetle) (r) <i>Phellinus igniarius</i> (s) <i>Xanthomonas populi</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research

			(ii) USA	Free from: (a) <i>Adoxophyes orana</i> (fruit tortrix) (b) <i>Ametastegia</i> (c) <i>Cryptorhynchus lapathi</i> (d) <i>Euproctis chrysorrhoea</i> (tail moth) (e) <i>Malacosoma neustria</i> (f) <i>Operophtera brumata</i> (winter moth) (g) <i>Orgyia antiqua</i> (tussock moth) (h) <i>Orthosia cerasi</i> (common quaker) (i) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) (j) <i>Rabdophaga saliciperda</i> (gall midge) (k) <i>Saturnia pavonia</i> (small moth) (l) <i>Scolytus intricatus</i> (bark beetle) (m) <i>Thrips angusticeps</i> (field thrips) (n) <i>Xyleborus dispar</i> (ambrosia beetle) (o) <i>Eutypa lata</i> (Eutypa dieback) (p) <i>Phellinus igniarius</i> (q) <i>Phymatotrichopsis omnivora</i> (r) <i>Taphrina populina</i> (s) <i>Xanthomonas populi</i>	
508.	<i>Sclerocarrya birrea</i>	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
509.	<i>Sesamum</i> spp.	Germplasm material for research only	(i) USA (ii) Netherlands	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Crop inspection for freedom from quarantine weed seeds
510.	<i>Setaria glauca</i> , <i>S. italica</i>	Germplasm material for reseach only	(i) China	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) USA	Free from: (a) Foxtail mosaic virus (b) Wheat streak mosaic virus	(i) Freedom from soil and plant debris (ii) Post- entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months (iii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Wheat streak mosaic virus</i> and <i>Foxtail mosaic virus</i>
511.	<i>Solanum quitoense</i> (Naranjilla)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Spain	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) Italy	Free from <i>Globodera tabacum</i>	
			(iii) USA		

512.	<i>Solanum melongena</i> (Brinjal/ Eggplant/ Aubergine)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Russia (ii) Taiwan	Free from: (a) <i>Peronospora hyoscyami</i> f.sp. <i>tabacina</i> (b) <i>Pepino mosaic virus</i> (c) <i>Tomato bushy stunt virus</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post- entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months (iii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Pepino mosaic virus</i> and <i>Tomato bushy stunt virus</i>
513.	<i>Solanum muricatum</i> (Pepino)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Italy (ii) Spain (iii) USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
		(ii) Cuttings			(i) Freedom from soil (ii)Post entry quarantine for one growth season except for research
514.	<i>Synepalum dulcificum</i> (Miracle fruit)	(i) Seeds for sowing	Algeria	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil . (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
		(ii) Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation	Algeria	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine for one growth season except for research (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
515.	<i>Syzygium cuminii</i> (Jamu)	(i) Seeds for sowing	(i) Philippines (ii) Thailand (iii) New Zealand (iv) Indonesia (v) Malaysia (vi) Sri Lanka (vii) Mauritius (viii) USA	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.
		(ii) Cuttings/ grafts/ rooted plants for propagation			(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation (iii) Post entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
516.	<i>Tamarindus</i> spp. (Tamarind)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Indonesia (ii) Malaysia (iii) Mauritius (iv) New Zealand (v) Philippines (vi) Sri Lanka	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

			(vii) USA	Free from <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (tropical nut borer)	
517.	<i>Taraxacum officinale</i> (Dandelion)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Tomato ringspot virus</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month (iii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Tomato ringspot virus</i>
			(ii) Brazil	Free from: (a) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode) (b) <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> (<i>Pierce's disease of grapevines</i>)	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.
			(iii) Czech Republic (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	
518.	<i>Taxus</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
519.	<i>Tephrosia candida</i> (Subabul)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
520.	<i>Tripsacum dactyloides</i> (Eastern gamagrass)	Germplasm material for research only	(i) Australia (ii) Brazil (iii) Czech Republic (iv) Kenya (v) Romania (vi) Syria (vii) USA	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
521.	Triticale	Germplasm material for research only	Mexico	Free from (i) <i>Pseudomonas fuscovaginae</i> (bacterial rot of rice sheaths) (ii) <i>Diuraphis noxia</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
522.	<i>Vanilla planifolia</i> / <i>Vanilla tahitensis</i> (Vanilla)	(i) Cuttings/ grafts for propagation	(i) Australia (ii) Bhutan (iii) China (iv) Mauritius (v) Nepal (vi) Nigeria (vii) Suriname	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 6-9 month except for research.

			(viii) Fiji	Free from <i>Vanilla mosaic virus</i>	
			(ix) Mauritius	Nil	Freedom from soil
		(ii) Green bean pods for consumption/processing	(i) Mauritius	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
523.	<i>Vicia sativa</i> (vetch), <i>Vicia villosa</i>	Seeds for sowing	Syria (ICARDA)	Free from: (a) <i>Bruchus rufipes</i> (b) <i>Mimosastes mimosae</i> (c) <i>Bruchidius bimaculatus</i> (d) <i>B. incarnatus</i> (e) <i>B. lividimanus</i> (f) <i>B. quinqueguttatus</i> (g) <i>Bruchus atomarius</i> (h) <i>B. dentipes</i> (i) <i>B. ervi</i> (j) <i>B. hamatus</i> (k) <i>B. lugubris</i> (l) <i>B. luteicornis</i> (m) <i>B. rufimanus</i> (n) <i>Bruchus rufipes</i> (o) <i>B. tristiculus</i> (p) <i>B. ulicis ulicis</i> (q) <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (r) <i>Broad bean stain virus</i>	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for 2-3 month (iii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Broad bean stain virus</i>
524.	<i>Zingiber officinale</i> (Ginger)	Rhizomes for propagation	(i) Australia (ii) Bhutan (iii) China (iv) Fiji (v) Mauritius (vi) Nigeria	Free from: (a) <i>Pratylenchus coffeae</i> (b) <i>P. brachyurus</i> (c) <i>Radopholus similis</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post -entry quarantine growing for 2-3 month except for research.
			(vii) Suriname	Free from <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i>	
			(viii) Nepal	Nil	
525.	<i>Zizyphus jujuba</i> (Chinese date)	Seeds for sowing	China	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation”

2nd Amendment Order, 2007 – To be notified

S. No. (1)	Plant species (2)	Category of plant material (3)	Country (4)	Additional declarations required to be incorporated into Phytosanitary Certificate (5)	Special conditions of import (6)
526	<i>Aeschynomene falcata</i> / <i>Aeschynomene americana</i> (Joint vetch)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
527	<i>Asimina triloba</i> (Paw paw)	Rooted plants for propagation	USA	Free from <i>Orgyia leucostigma</i> (tussock moth)	(i) Freedom from soil. (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research.
528	<i>Boehmeria nivea</i> (Ramie)	Seeds for sowing	China	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
529	<i>Brassica carinata</i> (African cabbage)// <i>Brassica rapa</i> var. <i>amplexicaulis</i> / <i>B. pekinensis</i>	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Colletotrichum higginsianum</i> (b) <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>maculicola</i> (cabbage leaf spot) (c) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (d) <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> pv. <i>raphani</i> (leafspot.)	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
530	<i>Cajanus cajan</i> (Pigeon pea)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Free from: <i>Clavigralla elongata</i> <i>Clavigralla tomentosicollis</i> <i>Specularius erythraeus</i> <i>Specularis sulcaticollis</i> <i>Mycovellosiella cajani</i> and its var. <i>trichophila</i> <i>Sunn-hemp mosaic virus</i> <i>Richardia brasiliensis</i> (white-eye disease)	(i) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (g) by a competent authority at the country of origin Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
531	<i>Calopogonium mucunoides</i> (Calopo)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
532	<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> (Safflower)	Seeds for sowing	(i) Czech Republic, (ii) Iran, (iii) Slovakia	Free from <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation.

533	<i>Carya illinoensis</i> (Pecan nut)	(i) Nuts/ Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from: (a) <i>Acrobasis nuxvorella</i> (b) <i>Curculio caryae</i> (pecan weevil) (c) <i>Cydia caryana</i> (hickory worm) (d) <i>Cladosporium caryigenum</i> (e) <i>Cristulariella moricola</i> (f) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall)	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
		ii) Cuttings for propagation	USA	Free from: <i>Acrobasis nuxvorella</i> (pecan nut borer) <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Chromaphis juglandicola</i> (walnut aphid) <i>Hyphantria cunea</i> (mulberry moth) <i>Malacosoma americanum</i> <i>Melanaspis obscura</i> <i>Melanocallis caryaefoliae</i> (hickory leaf aphid) <i>Monellia caryella</i> (hickory aphid) <i>Monelliopsis nigropunctata</i> <i>Monelliopsis pecanis</i> <i>Orgyia leucostigma</i> (tussock moth) <i>Phylloxera devastatrix</i> (pecan phylloxera) <i>Solenopsis interrupta</i> (red fire ant) <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> <i>Eotetranychus hicoriae</i> (pecan mite) <i>Cladosporium caryigenum</i> <i>Cristulariella moricola</i> <i>Phymatotrichopsis omnivora</i> <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall)	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Post-entry quarantine growing for a period of 6-9 months. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
534	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	Germplasm material for research only	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
535	<i>Centrosema spp./Chloris gayana</i> (Rhodes grass)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
536	<i>Cucurbita maxima</i> (Squash)/ <i>Cucurbita</i> sp.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Israel	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
			(ii) Czech Republic	Free from: <i>Arabis mosaic virus</i> <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (bacterial leaf blight of tomato)	(i) Seed crop inspection and certification for free from (a) & (b) by a competent authority at the country of origin (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for 2-3 months
537	<i>Cynodon dactylon/ C. dactylon</i> hybrids	Germplasm material for research only	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

538	<i>Desmodium spp.</i>	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
539	<i>Digitaria ciliaris</i>	Germplasm material for research only	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
540	<i>Dimocarpus longan</i> (Longan)	(i) Grafted plants/ seedlings for propagation	(i) Australia (ii) China, (iii) Taiwan	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
		(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia (ii) China, (iii) Taiwan	Nil	(i) Freedom from quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
541	<i>Durio zibethinus</i> (Durian)	Cuttings/ Plants for propagation	(i) Australia, (ii) Papua New Guinea (iii) Vietnam	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
542	<i>Eragrostis curvula</i> / <i>Eragrostis tef</i>	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
543	<i>Eucalyptus sp.</i>	Seeds for sowing	Honduras	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
544	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> (Mangosteen)	Cuttings/ plants for propagation	(i) Australia, (ii) Puerto rico	Free from <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (B biotype)	Freedom from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
			(iii) Madagascar (iv) Myanmar (v) Vietnam	Nil	
545	<i>Hemarthria altissima</i> / <i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> (Jaraguagrass)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

546	<i>Indigofera hirsuta</i> (Hairy indigo)/ <i>Indigofera</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
547	<i>Lens culinaris</i> (Lentil)	Seeds for sowing	Pakistan	Free from <i>Ditylenchus dipsaci</i> (stem and bulb nematode)	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
548	<i>Leucaena leucocephala</i> (Leucaena)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
549	<i>Litchi chinensis</i> and subsp. <i>philippinensis</i> (Litchi)	(i) Cuttings/ plants for propagation	(i) Madagascar (ii) Vietnam	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 6-9 months except for research. (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
		(ii) Fresh fruits for consumption	Thailand	Free from: <i>Conopomorpha sinensis</i> <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardslyi</i> (Jack beardsley mealybug)	Freedom from soil.
550	<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> (Italian ryegrass)	Seeds for sowing	Japan	Free from: <i>Monographella nivalis</i> <i>Nectria radicicola</i> <i>Burkholderia glumae</i> <i>Burkholderia plantarii</i> <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>atropurpurea</i> <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>coronafaciens</i> (halo blight)	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
551	<i>Luffa acutangula</i> (Sponge gourd)	Seeds for sowing	Taiwan	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
552	<i>Lycopersicon peruvianum</i> (Tomato)	Seeds for sowing	Israel	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
553	<i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> (Macademia nut)	Nuts /Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
			(ii) Brazil	Free from <i>Hypothenemus obscurus</i> (tropical nut borer)	
554	<i>Macroptilium lathyroides</i> / <i>Phaseolus lathyroides</i> / <i>Macroptilium atropurpureum</i> (Phasey bean)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

555	<i>Melinis minutiflora</i> (Molasses grass)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
556	<i>Murraya koenigi</i> (Nutmeg)	Seeds for sowing	Sri Lanka	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
557	<i>Olea africana</i> (wild olive)	Cuttings/ plants for propagation	South Africa	Free from: <i>Aspidiotus nerii</i> (aucuba scale) <i>Phaeoacremonium aleophilum</i> (Petri disease) <i>Phialophora parasitica</i> (wilt)	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post entry quarantine growing for a period of 2-3 months except for research.
558	<i>Panicum antidotale</i> (Elbow grass)/ <i>Panicum maximum</i> var. <i>trichoglume</i> (Guinea grass)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Free from <i>Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from <i>Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus</i>
559	<i>Panicum sumatrense</i> (Little millet)	Seeds for sowing	Nepal	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
560	<i>Paspalum commersonii</i> / <i>Paspalum notatum</i>	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
561	<i>Passiflora edulis</i> (Passion fruit)	(i) Cuttings/ plants for propagation	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) (b) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae</i> (c) <i>Pseudomonas passiflora</i> (d) <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> (e) <i>Passion fruit woodiness virus</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
			(ii) Brazil	Free from: <i>Dione juno</i> <i>Eueides isabella</i> (isabella tiger) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> (red scale) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae</i> <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i> <i>Passion fruit woodiness virus</i>	
			(iii) South Africa	Free from: <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae</i> (2) <i>Pseudomonas passiflora</i>	
		(ii) Seeds for sowing	(i) Australia	Free from: (a) <i>Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. passiflorae</i> (base rot disease of passionfruit) <i>Pseudomonas passiflora</i> <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds

			(ii) Brazil	Free from: <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>passiflorae</i> <i>Pseudomonas viridiflava</i>	
			(iii) South Africa	Free from: <i>Fusarium oxysporum</i> f.sp. <i>passiflorae</i> <i>Pseudomonas passiflora</i> (grease spot of passion fruit)	
562	<i>Pennisetum americanum</i> / <i>Pennisetum glaucum</i> (Pearl millet)	Seeds for sowing	Nepal	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
563	<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i> / <i>Pennisetum purpureum</i> / <i>Pennisetum</i> spp. <i>Pennisetum</i> hybrids	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Crop inspection and certification for freedom from viruses
564	<i>Persea americana</i> (Avocado)	Cuttings/ Plants for propagation	(i) Australia	Free from: <i>Ceroplastes destructor</i> <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i> <i>Epiphyas postvittana</i> (apple moth) <i>Monolepta australis</i> (leaf beetle) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (rose beetle) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall) <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
			(ii) Chile	Free from: (a) <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i> (b) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (c) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (d) <i>Spodoptera eridania</i> (e) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (f) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i>	

		(iii) Columbia	<p>Free from:</p> <p><i>Aleurodicus pulvinatus</i> <i>Atta</i> (leaf cutter ant) <i>Chrysodeixis includens</i> <i>Heilipus lauri</i> <i>Peridroma saucia</i> <i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i> <i>Selenaspidus articulatus</i> <i>Stenoma catenifer</i>(avocado moth) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> (greenhouse whitefly) <i>Oligonychus peruvianus</i> <i>Rosellinia pepo</i> (black root rot) <i>l) Rhizobium rhizogenes</i></p>	<p>(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation</p>
		(iv) Guatemala	<p>Free from:</p> <p><i>Atta</i> (leaf cutter ant) <i>Caulophilus oryzae</i> (grain weevil) <i>Conotrachelus perseae</i> <i>Heilipus lauri</i> (avocado weevil) <i>Paracoccus marginatus</i> <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (pearly moth) <i>Rhynchophorus palmarum</i> <i>Scirtothrips perseae</i> <i>Stenoma catenifer</i> (avocado moth) <i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i> <i>Oligonychus peruvianus</i> <i>Sphaceloma perseae</i></p>	
		(v) Israel	<p>Free from:</p> <p>(a) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (bayberry whitefly) (b) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (c) <i>Protopulvinaria pyriformis</i> (pyriform scale) (d) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (e) <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i></p>	

			(vi) South Africa	Free from: (a) <i>Cacoecimorpha pronubana</i> (carnation tortrix) (b) <i>Ceroplastes destructor</i> (c) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (d) <i>Protopulvinaria pyriformis</i> (e) <i>Pseudotheraptus wayi</i> (f) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (g) <i>Xyleborus ferrugineus</i> (h) <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (i) <i>Sphaceloma perseae</i> (j) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall) (12) <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
			(vii) Spain	(a) <i>Cacoecimorpha pronubana</i> (b) <i>Pantomorus cervinus</i> (c) <i>Parabemisia myricae</i> (d) <i>Peridroma saucia</i> (e) <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> (f) <i>Trialeurodes vaporariorum</i> <i>Phytophthora cryptogea</i> (g) <i>Avocado sunblotch viroid</i> (avocado sun blotch)	
			(viii) Caribbean Countries	Free from <i>Lagocheirus araneiformis</i>	
565	<i>Pueraria phaseoloides</i> (Tropical Kadzu)	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
566	<i>Punica granatum</i> (Pomegranate)	Cuttings/ budwoods/ plants for propagation	(i) Yemen	Free from: <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i>	(i) Freedom from soil (ii) Post Entry Quarantine growing for 6-9 months (iii) Commercial imports subject to prior approval of Department of Agriculture and Cooperation
			(ii) Azerbaijan (iii) Georgia (Republic) (iv) Tajikistan, (v) Turkmenistan (vi) Uzbekistan	Free from: <i>Lobesia botrana</i> (grape berry moth) <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (Comstock mealybug)	
			(vii) Iran	Free from: <i>Apomyelois ceratoniae</i> <i>Lobesia botrana</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i> (leopard moth)	
			(viii) Turkey	Free from: <i>Lobesia botrana</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i>	

			(ix) China	Free from: <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> (4) <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall)	
			(x) Thailand	Free from: <i>Pseudococcus comstocki</i> <i>Pseudococcus jackbeardsleyi</i> (Jack Beardsley mealybug) <i>Thosea sinensis</i> (nettle grub)	
			(xi) Syria	Free from: <i>Apate monachus</i> (black borer) <i>Lobesia botrana</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> 3. <i>Zeuzera pyrina</i>	
567	<i>Ricinus communis</i> (Castor)	Seeds for sowing	USA	Free from <i>Rhizobium rhizogenes</i> (gall)	Freedom from soil and quarantine weed seeds
568	<i>Sesbania sesban</i> <i>Sesbania</i> spp.	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
569	<i>Stylosanthes</i> sp.	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
570	<i>Teramnus labialis</i>	Seeds for sowing	Kenya	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weed seeds
Timbers (Logs/Sawn and sized wood)					
571	(i) <i>Desbordesia glaucescens</i> (Alep) (ii) <i>Detarium microcarpum</i> (Amouk) (iii) <i>Gilbertiodendron preussii</i> (Limbali) (iv) <i>Oxystigma oxyphyllum</i> (Tchitola) (v) <i>Petersia africana</i> (Essial/Abale) (vi) <i>Sterculia rhinopetala</i> (Lotofa) (vii) <i>Pteleopsis hylodendron</i> (Osanga)	Wood with bark/without bark	(i) Cameroon	Free from: <i>Apate monachus</i> (Black borer), <i>Coptotermes sjostedii</i> (African termite) <i>Wasmania auropunctata</i> (red fire ant)	The timber shall be fumigated with Methyl bromide @ 48 g/cubic metre for 24 hrs at 21°C and above or equivalent thereof under NAP or kiln drying as the case may be at the country of origin and treatment shall be endorsed on phytosanitary certificate or by any other fumigant/ substance in the manner approved by the Plant Protection Adviser for this purpose".

	(i) <i>Monopetalanthus spp</i> (Andoung) (ii) <i>Sinodoropsis letestui</i> (Gheombi) (iii) <i>Staudtia stipitata</i> (Niove) (iv) <i>Testulea gabonensis</i> (Izombe)		(ii) Gabon	Free from <i>Wasmania auropunctata</i> (red fire ant)	
--	--	--	------------	---	--

First Amendment 2008 – to be notified

572.	<i>Penicicum vergatum</i>	Tissue culture plants	USA	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
573.	<i>Ceratozamia spp</i> ./ <i>Macrozamia spp.</i> (Cycad)	Seeds for sowing	Any country	Nil	Freedom from quarantine weeds seeds
574.	<i>Ranunculus arvensis</i>	Tissue culture plants	Netherlands	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
575.	<i>Gypsophilla paniculata</i>	Tissue culture plants	Israel	Certified that the tissue cultured plants were obtained from mother stock tested and maintained free from virus.	Post-entry quarantine for a period of 45 days.
576	<i>Chlorophytum comosum</i> (Safed musli)	Dried plant material for medicinal use	Any country	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds
577	<i>Passiflora foetida</i> (Stone Flower)	Dried flowers for medicinal use	Any country	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds
578	<i>Inula L.</i> (Pushkaramoola)	Dried plant material for medicinal use	China	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds
579	<i>Carduus spp.</i> (Musk Root)	Dried root for medicinal use	Any country	Nil	Free from quarantine weeds seeds”

SCHEDULE-VII

{See clause 3(3),(6),(7) and 10(2)(3)}

LIST OF PLANTS/PLANTING MATERIALS WHERE IMPORTS ARE PERMISSIBLE ON THE BASIS OF PHYTOSANITARY CERTIFICATE ISSUE BY THE EXPORTING COUNTRY, THE INSPECTION CONDUCTED BY INSPECTION AUTHORITY AND FUMIGATION, IF REQUIRED, INCLUDING ALL OTHER GENERAL CONDITIONS.

Serial Number	Plants and Plant Material
1	2
1.	<i>Abies canadensis</i> - Hemlock spruce bark (dried) for medicinal use
2.	<i>Acacia mangium</i> - Brown sal wood for consumption
3.	<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> / <i>Acer spp.</i> - Sycamore/Maple wood/logs for consumption
4.	<i>Acorus calamus</i> - Manau cane for consumption
5.	<i>Adansonia digitata</i> - Baobab fruits (Dried) for medicinal use
6.	<i>Adina cordifolia</i> - Hnaw logs wood for consumption.
7.	<i>Aegle marmelos</i> / <i>Limonia acidissima</i> - Beli wood for consumption
8.	<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> - Horse Chest Nut dried seeds for medicinal use
9.	<i>Agathis dammara</i> - Agathis wood for consumption
10.	<i>Agave sisalana</i> - Sisal fibres
11.	<i>Albizia lebbek</i> - Acacia wood for consumption
12.	<i>Alpinia officinarum</i> - Gallangal Roots
13.	<i>Amomum subulatum</i> - Large cardamom
14.	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> - Cashew nuts (Raw)
15.	<i>Anacyclus pyrethrum</i> -(<i>Anthemis Pellitory</i> roots)(dried) for medicinal use
16.	<i>Anemone hepatica</i> - Hepatica whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
17.	<i>Angelica archangelica</i> - European Angelica roots (dried) for medicinal use
18.	<i>Angelica glauca</i> / <i>Angelica spp</i> - Gandh Roots/ Angelica roots dried for consumption
19.	Animal feeds
20.	<i>Aningeria spp.</i> - Aningre wood for consumption
21.	<i>Anisoptera spp.</i> - Mersawa/Kaung HMU wood for consumption
22.	<i>Anthemis nobilis</i> - Roman Chamomile flower head (dried) for medicinal use
23.	<i>Apocynaceae sp./Vocanga sp.</i> - Voacanga seeds, roots and bark (dried) for medicinal use
24.	<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i> - Black Indian Hemp Roots (dried) for medicinal use
25.	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i> - Agar wood
26.	<i>Aralia racemosa</i> - Spikenard roots (dried) for medicinal use
27.	<i>Arctium lappa</i> - Batweed whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
28.	<i>Arctostaphylos sp.</i> - Uva-Ursi leaves (dried) for medicinal use
29.	<i>Areca catechu</i> - Betel nut
30.	<i>Argemone maxicana</i> - Prickly poppy whole plant (dried) for medicinal use
31.	<i>Arnica Montana</i> - Celtic Nard whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
32.	<i>Artemisia spp.</i> - Artemisia leaves (dried) for medicinal use
33.	<i>Aspidosperma spp.</i> - Quebracho blanco bark (dried) for medicinal use
34.	<i>Atropa belladonna</i> - Deadly nightshade leaves/roots (dried) for medicinal use
35.	<i>Aucoumea spp.</i> - Okoume wood for consumption
36.	<i>Azadirachta indica</i> –Margosa/Neem for consumption
37.	<i>Bambusa arundinacea</i> - Bamboo sticks
38.	<i>Baptisia tinctoria</i> - Wild Indigo bark/ roots (dried) for medicinal use

39. *Berberis sp.* - Barberries roots (dried) for medicinal use
40. *Borago officinalis* - Gauzban/ Borage dried leaves/ flowers for medicinal use.
41. *Bryonia alba* - Wild Hops roots (dried) for medicinal use
42. *Caesalpinia sappan* - Sappan wood for consumption
43. *Calamus rotang*- Rattan (Cane)
44. *Calmia latifolia* - leaves (dried) for medicinal use
45. *Calophyllum spp.* - Bintangor wood for consumption
46. *Camellia sinensis* - Tea Seed Powder/green tea
47. *Cannabis sativa* - Hemp fibres
48. *Capsicum annum* - Capsicum fruit & seed (dried) for consumption
49. *Cardui mariae* - (*Silybum marianum*) Milk Thistle seeds/fruits (dried) for medicinal use
50. *Carduus sp.* - Blessed Thistle whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
51. *Carum carvi* - Caraway seed for consumption
52. *Carya glabra* - Hickory logs wood for consumption
53. *Cassia cinnamomum/ Cassia spp.* - Chinese cassia/ Senna pods for medicinal use
54. *Catalpa bignoniodes* - Catalpa roots (dried) for medicinal use
55. *Ceanothus amaranus* - leaves (dried) for medicinal use
56. *Cedrus spp.* - Cedar wood for consumption
57. *Ceiba pentandra* - Kapok fibre (lint) for consumption.
58. *Centella asiatica* - Centella leaves (dried) for medicinal use
59. *Cephaelis ipecacuanha/psychotria* - Ipecacuanha roots (dried) for medicinal use
60. *Chamaecyparis spp.* - Juniper berries dried seed for medicinal use.
61. *Chamaemelum nobile* - Chamomile flowers (dried) for consumption
62. *Cheiranthus cheiri* - Common wall flower whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
63. *Chelidonium majus* - Calandine whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use
64. *Chionanthus virginica* - Fringe Tree bark (dried) for medicinal use
65. *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium /Chrysanthemum tanacetum* – Pyrethrum flower powder/flowers (dried) for consumption
66. *Cinchona spp.* - Cinchona bark (dried) for medicinal use
67. *Cinnamomum camphora* - Bay leaf
68. *Cinnamomum zeylanicum* - Cinnamom
69. *Clematis erecta* - Upright virgin's bower leaves/ stem (dried) for medicinal use
70. *Cochlearia armoracia* - Horse Radish roots (dried) for medicinal use
71. *Cocos nucifera* - Coconut fibre /powder /Copra kernel dried for consumption
72. *Corchorus capsularis* -Jute fibres
73. *Coriandrum sativum* – Coriander seed for consumption
74. *Coffea arabica* -Roasted Coffee beans
75. *Collinsonia canadensis*- Stone Root roots (dried) for medicinal use
76. *Commiphora wightii* - Guggal
77. *Crataegus laevigata* - Hawthorn fruits (Dried) for medicinal use
78. *Crocus sativus* – Saffron (dried) flowers for consumption
79. *Croton sp.*- Cascarilla Bark (dried) for medicinal use
80. *Cuminum cyminum* - Cumin /black cumin
81. *Curcuma longa* - Turmeric rhizome (dried) for consumption
82. *Curcuma zedoaria* - Kachura
83. Cut Flowers (Except Roses & Carnation)
84. *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* - Guar seeds (broken) for processing
85. *Cynara spp.* - Artichoke leaves (dried) for medicinal use

86. *Dalbergia spp.* - Rosewood wood for consumption
87. *Dialyanthera spp.*- White Cedar wood for consumption
88. *Digitalis spp.* - Digitalis leaves (dried) for medicinal use
89. *Dioscorea villosa* - Colic root roots/bulbs (dried) for medicinal use
90. *Diospyros spp.*- Malabar ebony wood for consumption
91. *Dipterocarpus alatus* - Gurjan logs
92. *Dipterocarpus stellatus* - Keruing logs
93. *Dryobalanops spp.* - Kapur wood for consumption
94. *Duboisia spp.* - Duboisia leaves (dried) medicinal use
95. *Ecklonia maximal/ Gelidium/ Gelidiella/Gracillaria/ Pteraclodia/ Eucheuma/ Chondrus Kappaphycus* - Seaweed dried for consumption
96. *Elaeis guineensis* - Oil Palm cake Dried for consumption
97. *Elettaria cardamomum* - Small cardamom
98. *Entandrophragma spp.*- Sipo/ Tiama wood for consumption
99. *Equisetum arvense* - Field Horsetail leaves (dried) for medicinal use
100. *Eriodictyon glutinosum* - Yerba santa leaves (dried) for medicinal use
101. *Eryngium spp.* - Button snake root roots (dried) for medicinal use
102. *Erythrophleum sp.* - Tali wood for consumption
103. *Eupatorium sp.*- Indian sage whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
104. *Euphrasia officinalis* - Eye-bright whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
105. *Eurycoma longifolia* - Tongkat Ali roots/bark (dried) for medicinal use
106. *Fagus grandifolia* - Beech logs
107. *Ficus auriculata* - Arau (*Timla*) wood for consumption
108. *Ficus carica* -Figs (dried)
109. *Foeniculum vulgare* - Fennel
110. *Fraxinus americana* - Ash logs/ White Ash bark (dried) for medicinal use
111. *Fucus vesiculosus* - Bladder Wrack whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use
112. *Garcinia combojia* - Garcinia
113. *Garcinia mangostana* – Mangosteen (dried fruit rind) for medicinal use
114. *Gaultheria procumbens* - Winter green leaves (dried) for medicinal use
115. *Gentiana sp.*- Bitterwort roots (dried) for medicinal use
116. *Geranium sp.* - Alumroot whole plants/ root (dried) for medicinal use
117. *Geum urbanum* - Herb Bennet roots (dried) for medicinal use
118. *Ginkgo sp.* - Ginkgo leaves (dried) for medicinal use
119. *Gluta spp.* - Rengas wood for consumption
120. *Glycyrrhiza glabra* - Liquorice/ Mulati
121. *Gmelina spp.* - Yemane wood for consumption
122. *Grandifoliola swietenia* - mahagoni wood for consumption
123. *Griffonia simplifolia*
124. *Guaiacum officinalis*- Guaiacum whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
125. *Guazuma ulmifolia* -Rudraksha
126. *Guibortia spp.* - Ovengkol/ Mutenge wood for consumption
127. *Hamamelis virginica* - Witch Hazel bark (dried) for medicinal use
128. *Harpagophytum* - Devil's Claw roots (dried) for medicinal use
129. *Havea sp.* - Rubber wood
130. *Hexandrum sp.* - Podophyllum rhizome/roots (dried) for medicinal use
131. *Hibiscus sabdariffa* - Hibiscus flowers (dried) for consumption

132. Homeopathic/Ayurvedic/medicinal herbs (in dry and coarse grounded/ powdered/kibbled form) for medicinal purpose.
133. *Humulus lupulus* - Hop pellets/hop leaves (dried) for medicinal use
134. *Hydrangea arborescens* - Seven Barks roots/ rhizomes (dried) for medicinal use
135. *Hymenaea courbaril* - Jatoba Sawn Timber wood for consumption
136. *Hypericum perforatum* - St. Johnswort whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
137. *Ignatia sp.* - St. Ignatius Bean cut (dried) for medicinal use
138. Insect Galls for medicinal use
139. *Intsia spp.* - Merbau logs
140. *Ipomoea spp.* - Scammony roots (dried) for medicinal use.
141. *Jasminum officinale* -Poets Jessamine berries (dried) for medicinal use
142. *Jateorrhiza palmate* - Colombo roots (dried) for medicinal use
143. *Juglans spp.* - walnut shell (crushed/powdered) (dried) for consumption
144. *Juncus effuses* - Rush rhizome (dried) for medicinal use
145. *Juniperus communis/ Juniperus sp.* – Howbar/ Sabina twig (dried) for medicinal use
146. *Kola vera* - Kola nuts
147. *Koompassia spp.* - Kempas wood for consumption
148. *Krameria sp.*- Ratanhia roots (dried) for medicinal use
149. *Laburnum anagyroides* - Golden Chair leaves/flowers (dried) for medicinal use
150. *Lactuca virosa* - Lactuca whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
151. *Lagerstroemia speciosa* - Banaba
152. *Laminum album* - Blind Nettle leaves/ flowers (dried) for medicinal use
153. *Laurus nobilis* –Laurel
154. *Lavandula angustifolia* - Lavender flowers (dried) for consumption
155. *Ledum spp.* - Marsh-Tea whole Plants (dried) for medicinal use
156. *Leitneria floridana* - Corkwood for consumption
157. *Lemna spp.* - Common Duckweed whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
158. *Liatris spicata* - Gayfeather roots (dried) for medicinal use
159. *Liriosma sp.* - Muira Puama root/bark (dried) for medicinal use
160. *Litsea spp.* - Sticky wood bark (dried) for consumption
161. *Lonicera xylosteum* - European fly honeysuckle berries (dried) for medicinal use
162. *Luffa spp.* - Lufo fruits (dried) for medicinal use
163. *Machilus macarantha* - Jigat dried bark powder for consumption
164. *Maclura tinctoria* - Mora wood for consumption
165. *Menispermum canadense* - Common Monseed roots (dried) for medicinal use
166. *Mentha spicata* -Spearmint
167. *Michelia champaca (Champa)*- Sagawa wood for consumption
168. *Millettia spp.* - Wenge wood for consumption
169. *Mimosa pudica* - Lajwanti seeds (dried) for medicinal use
170. *Mimusops sp.* - Moabi round logs wood for consumption
171. *Mrystica aravens* - Nutmeg & Mace
172. *Myrica cerifera* - Wax-Myrtle roots/ bark (dried) for medicinal use
173. *Myristica spp* - bark (dried) for medicinal use
174. *Nuphar lutea* - Yellow Pond-lily rhizomes (dried) for medicinal use
175. *Ocimum basilicum/ Ocimum spp* - Basil leaves/ Tukmaria fruits (dried) for consumption
176. *Ocotea spp.* - Green heart wood for consumption
177. *Oenothera biennis* - whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
178. *Okoubaka sp.*- Okoubaka roots (dried) for medicinal use

179. *Onosma echioides* -Ratton jot
180. *Oreganum vulagre* - Oreganum
181. *Origanum majorana* - Majorana whole plants/herbs (dried) for consumption/medicinal use
182. *Ornithogalum umbellatum* - Star-flower (dried) for medicinal use
183. *Orthosiphon sp.* - Orthosiphon leaves (dried) for medicinal use
184. *Oryza sativa* - Rice bran dried for processing.
185. *Osyris lanceolata* - Tanzanian/ African Sandalwood dry roots/ wood for consumption
186. *Palaquium spp.* - Nyatoh wood for consumption
187. *Panax quinquefolius* - Ginseng roots/ Korean Gensing roots (dried) for medicinal use
188. *Papavera somnifera* - Popy seed
189. *Parashorea spp.* - Seraya wood for consumption
190. *Paullinia cupana* - Guarana seeds (dried) for medicinal use
191. *Pausinystalia yohimbe* - Yohimbe Bark (dried) for medicinal use
192. ~~Peat/Sphagnum moss~~
193. *Peltogyne pubescens* -Purple Heart/ Amarante wood for consumption
194. *Perilla spp.* leaves (dried) for medicinal use
195. *Persea spp* - Persea bark - bark (dried) for medicinal use
196. *Petraselinum crispum* – Parsley plants/herbs (dried) for consumption
197. *Peumos boldus* - Boldina leaves (dried) for consumption
198. *Phytolacca spp.* Berries/ roots (dried) for medicinal use
199. *Pilocarpus sp.-* Jaborandi leaves (dried) for medicinal use
200. *Pimpinella anisum* – Star aniseed
201. *Pinus gerardiana* - Pine-nut/Chilgozah roasted seed for consumption
202. *Piper cubeba* - Cubebs
203. *Piper longum* -Long Pepper
204. *Piper methysticum* - Kava Roots
205. *Piper nigrum* - Black pepper
206. *Piscidia sp.* - Piscidia bark (dried) for medicinal use
207. *Pistacia vera* -Pistachio
208. *Pogostemon cablin* - Patchouli dried leaves for consumption.
209. *Polygala senega* - Senega roots (dried) for medicinal use
210. *Polygonum sachalinense* - Giant Knotweed dried hay/ roots for consumption.
211. *Populus spp.* - Balm of Gilead bud (dried) for medicinal use
212. *Pothos spp.* - Skunk Cabbage roots (dried) for medicinal use
213. *Preira brava* - Velvet leaf roots (dried) for medicinal use
214. *Prunus spp.* - Cherry-Laurel leaves/ Pygeum Bark (dried) for medicinal use
215. *Pterocarpus soyauxii* - Padauk logs
216. *Pulsatilla sp.* (Anemone) - Windflower whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
217. *Pumento sp.-* All Spice
218. *Punica granatum* - Pomegranate dried seeds for consumption
219. *Rauwolfia vomitoria* - Rauwolfia root bark (dried) for medicinal use
220. *Rhamnus spp-* European Buckthorn berries /Alder buckthorn roots/Cascara bark (dried) for medicinal use
221. *Rhaponticum carthamoides* - Rhodiola
222. *Rhus spp.* - Kakkar singhi (dried) for consumption.
223. *Rhus toxicodendron* - Poisoin Ivy leaves (dried) for medicinal use
224. *Rosa spp.* - Damask Rose flower (dried) for medicinal use
225. *Rosmarinus officinalis* -Rosemary

226. *Rubia spp.* - Manjith roots (dried) for consumption
227. *Ruta graveolens* - Bitter Herb whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
228. *Sabal serrulata* - Saw Palmetto fruit (dried) for medicinal use
229. *Salix alba /Salix nigra* - Willow bark /Black Willow bark (dried) for medicinal use
230. *Salix spp.* Willow Baskets (woven) for consumption
231. *Salvia officinalis* - Clary sage leaves/plants/herbs (dried) medicinal/consumption use
232. *Santalum spp* - Sandalwood – wood for consumption
233. *Sapindus emarginodus* -Soap nut
234. *Scammonia sp.*- roots (dried) for medicinal use
235. *Schoenocaulon sp.*- Sabadilla crushed seeds (dried) for medicinal use
236. *Scrophularia sp.* - Figwort whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
237. *Scrophulariaceae sp.* - Picrorhiza roots (dried) for medicinal use
238. *Scutellaria spp* - Helmet Flower whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
239. *Secale spp* - Ergot of Rye grounded form for medicinal use
240. *Sedum spp.* - Wall Pepper whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
241. ~~Selaganbatu logs~~
242. *Sempervivum sp.* - House leek leaves (dried) for medicinal use
243. *Sequoia spp./ Metasequoia spp.* - Western Red Cedar wood for consumption
244. *Shorea robusta/ Shorea spp.* -Sal logs/ **Selaganbatu logs** / Meranti wood for consumption
245. *Smilax sp.* - Smilax rhizomes/roots (dried) for medicinal use
246. *Stevia rebaudiana* –Stevia leaves (dried) for medicinal use
247. *Symphytum officinale* - Comfrey roots (dried) for medicinal use
248. *Syzygium aromaticum* - Cloves
249. *Syzygium jambos* - Rose Apple fruits (dried) for medicinal use
250. *Tamarindus indica* -Tamarind fruit pulp and seed for consumption
251. *Tanacetum vulgare* - Tansy whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
252. *Taxus baccata* - English Yew dried leaves for medicinal use.
253. *Taxus brevifolia* - Pacific yew
254. *Tectona grandis* -Teak Logs
255. *Terminalia sp.* - Htauk Kyant wood for consumption.
256. *Teucrium marum* - Cat Thyme whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
257. *Theobroma cacao* - Cocoa powder
258. *Thuja occidentalis* - Eastern arborvitae leaves/twigs (dried) medicinal use
259. *Thymus vulgaris* -Thyme
260. *Tillandsia usneoides* - Spanish moss
261. *Tribulus terrestris* - Caltrop whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
262. *Trigonella foenum-* graekam Fenugreek
263. *Triplochiton scleroxylon* - African white wood for consumption
264. *Tsuga spp.* - Hem-fir/ Hemlock wood for consumption
265. *Turnera sp.* - Damiana whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
266. *Tussilago petasites* - Butter Burr whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
267. *Uncaria gambier* – Kattha (Gambier)
268. *Urtica dioica* - Nettle roots (Dried) for medicinal use
269. *Usnea barbata* - Bearded usnea whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
270. *Vaccinium myrtillus* - Common bilberry leaves (dried) for medicinal use
271. *Valeriana officinalis* - Common valerian roots (dried) for medicinal use
272. ~~Vanilla planifolia –Vanilla dried beans (pods) for consumption~~
273. *Vatica spp.* - Resak wood for consumption

274. *Veronica spp.* roots (dried) for medicinal use
 275. *Viburnum sp.* - Black Haw barks (dried) for medicinal use
 276. *Vinca minor* - Common Periwinkle whole plants (dried) for medicinal use
 277. *Vincetoxicum spp.* Leaves (dried) for medicinal use
 278. *Vitex spp.* - Vitex wood for consumption
 279. *Withania coagulans* - Paneer dodi
 280. *Xylia dolabriformis* - Pyinkado logs
 281. *Zanthoxylum americanum* - Prickly Ash berries/bark (dried) for medicinal use
 282. *Zea mays* - Corn cob ground without grain /Corn leaf pallets (dried) for consumption
 283. *Zingiber officinalis* - Dry Ginger for consumption.”
 284. *Eschscholzia californica* (Californis poppy) (dried) whole plants except seeds for processing
 285. *Lycium barbarum* fruits (dried) for medicinal use/processing
 286. *Melissa officinalis* (Lemon balm leaves) (dried) for processing.
 287. *Ruscus aculeatus* (butcher’s broom roots) (dried) for processing.
 287. *Cotinus sp.* whole plant (without seed) (dried) for consumption.
 288. *Thymus sp.* whole plant (without seed) (dried) for processing”.

SCHEDULE-VIII
[See Clause 3 (12)]
List of Quarantine Weed Species

(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
1.	<i>Allium vineale</i>	16.	<i>Echinochloa crus-pavonis</i>
2.	<i>Ambrosia maritima</i>	17.	<i>Froelichia floridana</i>
3.	<i>Ambrosia psilostachya</i>	18.	<i>Helianthus californicus</i>
4.	<i>Ambrosia trifida</i>	19.	<i>Helianthus ciliaris</i>
5.	<i>Apera-spica-venti</i>	20.	<i>Heliotropium amplexicaule</i>
6.	<i>Bromus secalinus</i>	21.	<i>Leersia japonica</i>
7.	<i>Cenchrus tribuloides</i>	22.	<i>Matricaria perforatum</i>
8.	<i>Centaurea diffusa</i>	23.	<i>Polygonum cuspidatum</i>
9.	<i>Centaurea maculosa</i>	24.	<i>Proboscidea lovisianica</i>
10.	<i>Centaurea solstitialis</i>	25.	<i>Salsola vermiculata</i>
11.	<i>Cichorium pumilum</i>	26.	<i>Senecio jacobaea</i>
12.	<i>Cichorium spinosum</i>	27.	<i>Solanum carolinense</i>
13.	<i>Cordia curassavica</i>	28.	<i>Striga hermonthica</i>
14.	<i>Cuscuta australis</i>	29.	<i>Thesium australe</i>
15.	<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>	30.	<i>Thesium humiale</i>
		31	<i>Viola arvensis</i>

Schedule IX
[See clause 5]
A-Inspection Fees

Serial Number	Particulars of Import	Numbers/ Weight/ Volume	Fee
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	<p>i) Plants/ Planting materials including cuttings, saplings, bud wood, etc. requiring post entry quarantine</p> <p>ii) Oil Palm seed sprouts requiring post entry quarantine</p> <p>iii) Tissue Culture</p>	<p>(i) Upto 100 numbers</p> <p>(ii) Above 100 and up to 1,000 numbers</p> <p>(iii) Above 1,000 numbers</p> <p>(i) Up to 1,000 numbers</p> <p>(ii) Above 1,000 numbers</p> <p>(i) Upto 100 numbers</p> <p>(ii) Above 100 numbers and upto 1,000 numbers</p> <p>(iii) above 1,000 numbers</p>	<p>Rs.250/-</p> <p>Rs.250/- plus Rs.75/- per hundred numbers or part thereof.</p> <p>Rs.925/- plus Rs.500/- per 1,000 numbers or part thereof.</p> <p>Rs.1,000/-</p> <p>Rs.1,000/- plus Rs.250/- per 1,000 numbers or part thereof</p> <p>Rs.50/-*</p> <p>Rs.50/- plus Rs.10/- per 100 numbers or part thereof *</p> <p>Rs.140/- plus Rs.50/- per 10,000 numbers or part thereof*</p> <p>* plus costs/fees for any special tests as per rates fixed by Department of Bio-technology.</p>
2.	Plant / Planting materials including bulbs, tubers, and corms, rhizomes etc. requiring post entry quarantine.	<p>(i) Upto 100 numbers</p> <p>(ii) Above 100 numbers and upto 10,000 numbers</p>	<p>Rs.100/-</p> <p>Rs.100/- plus Rs.200/- per 1000 number or part thereof.</p>

		iii) Above 10,000 numbers	Rs.1,900/- plus Rs.1,000 per 10,000 numbers or part thereof.
3.	Cormlets/ Bulblets of size upto 1 cm diameter requiring post entry quarantine	(i) Upto 1 kg. (ii) Above 1 Kg. and upto 10 kg.	Rs.100/- Rs.100/- plus Rs.2/- per kg. or part thereof
4.	Mushroom spawn Culture	(i) Upto 1 kg. (ii) Above 1 Kg. and upto 10 kg. (iii) above 10 kg.	Rs.100/- Rs.100/- plus Rs.2/- per kg. or part thereof Rs.280/- plus Rs.10/- per 10 kg. or part thereof.
5.	Seeds for sowing	(i) Upto 10 kg. (ii) Above 10 kg. and upto 100 kg. (iii) Above 100 kg. and upto 1,000 kg. (iv) Above 1,000 kg.	Rs.250/- Rs.250/- plus Rs.250/- per 10 kg. or part thereof Rs.2,500/- plus Rs.1,000/- per 100 kg. or part thereof. Rs.11,500/- plus Rs.5,000/- per 1,000 kg. or part thereof.
6.	Plant material such as seeds/fruits/nuts for consumption Note: Fraction of Kg/Tonne may be rounded off to the nearest unit.	(i) Up to 2 kg. (ii) Above 2 kg up to 100 kg. (iii) Above 100 kg up to 1000 kg. (iv) Above 1000 kg	Rs. 50/- Rs. 50/- plus Rs. 5/- per additional kg. Rs. 550/- plus Rs. 2/- per additional kg. Rs. 2500/- plus Rs.75/- per additional tonne except in case of pulses; Rs. 2500/- plus Rs. 50/- per additional tonne in case of pulses.

B. FUMIGATION/DISINFECTION/DISINFESTATION/SUPERVISIONCHARGES

1.	2.	3.	4.
1.	Plants / Planting materials/ Planting products/Dry fruits/ Fresh fruits/ Vegetables/ Seeds/ soil/ earth/clay.	(A) On volume basis (i) Upto 5 cu.m (ii) Above 5 cu.m	Rs. 600/- Rs. 600/- plus Rs. 300/- per additional 5 cu.m or part thereof.
	[The importer shall arrange for fumigation, disinfestation of consignment at his cost, under the supervision of Plant Protection Adviser or an officer authorize by him in this behalf]	(B) On container basis (i) 20' container (33 cu.m) (ii) 40' Container (66 cu.m) (C) Supervision Charges	Rs. 2400/- Rs. 4500/- Rs.500/- per day per consignment

SCHEDULE-X

[See Clause 2(xii) and Clause 3(3)]

List of Permit Issuing Authorities for Import of Seeds, Plants and Plant Products and other articles

S. No. (1)	Issuing Authority (2)	Jurisdiction (3)	Authorized to issue permits for (4)
1.	Plant Protection Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine & Storage, NH-IV, Faridabad, Haryana-121001	All notified points of entry	All kinds of plants/plant materials and other items as: soil, peat, insects, microbial cultures, biocontrol agents etc.
2.	Director, National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, PUSA Campus, New Delhi-110012	New Delhi	All kinds of import of plant germplasm for public/private sectors Institutions/ in the country.
3.	Joint Director (PP) Plant Quarantine Division, Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and Storage, NH-IV, Faridabad-121001, Haryana.	All notified points of entry	All kinds of plants/plant materials
4.	Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), National Plant Quarantine Station, Rangpuri New Delhi-110037.	(i) New Delhi Airport (ii) All Notified points of entry in Northern Zone in the States of Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, J&K, Rajasthan, U.P. and Uttaranchal.	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting propagation and consumption
5.	Deputy Director(PP/Ent.), Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Ajnala Road, Near Airforce Station, Raja Sansi Airport, Amritsar-143101	(i) Amritsar Airport (ii) All notified points of entry bordering Pakistan in the States of Punjab & UT Chandigarh	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption
6.	Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), Regional Plant Quarantine Station ,GST Road, near Trident Hotel, Meenambakam, Chennai-21	(i)Chennai Airport/Seaport (ii)All notified points of entry in Southern Zone in the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, UTs A&N Islands, Lakshadeep and Pondicherry.	. Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption

7.	Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), Regional Plant Quarantine Station, Haji Bunder Road, Sewri, Mumbai-400 014	(i) Mumbai Airport/Seaport (ii) All points of entry notified in Western Zone in the States of Goa, Gujarat, M.P., Chhatisgarh, Maharashtra and UT Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu.	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption.
8.	Deputy Director (PP/Ent.), Regional Plant Quarantine Station, F.B. Block Sector III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-24	(i) Kolkata Airport/Seaport (ii) All notified points of entry in Eastern Zone in the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Jharkhand, Meghalaya, Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Tripura, West Bengal and Mizoram.	Import of all kind of plants/ plant materials for sowing, planting, propagation and consumption.
9.	Plant Protection officer (E/PP) Plant Quarantine Station, 24 Paraganas, Bongaon (W.B)	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
10.	Plant Protection Officer (PP/E), Plant Quarantine Station, 25-A Hariyala Plot, Down Area Bhavnagar- 364001/ Kandla	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
11.	Plant Protection Officer (E/PP), Plant Quarantine Station, Willingdon Island, Cochin.	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
12.	Plant Protection Officer (E/PP), Plant Quarantine Station, Panitanki-Naxalbari, Rath Khola, P.O. Naxalbari, Distt. Darjeeling (W.B.)	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
13.	Plant Protection Officer (PP/E), Plant Quarantine Station, Gede Road, Nadiad (W.B.) – 741 503	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.

14.	Plant Protection Officer (PP/E) Plant Quarantine Station, 355, Beach Road, Tuticorin – 628 001(T.N.)	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
15.	Plant Protection Officer (PP/E), Plant Quarantine Station, T.C. No. 28/419, Krishanmurari Road, Kaitha Mukku P.O., Thiruananthpuram – 695 024	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
16.	Plant Protection Officer (PP/E) Plant Quarantine Station, Harbour, Vishakhapatnam –35	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
17.	Senior Plant Pathologist Plant Quarantine Station, Cargo Air Terminal Complex, Begampet, Hyderabad –16	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
18.	Deputy Director (E), Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, Kormangla Road, White field, Bangalore – 70	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
19.	Plant Protection Officer (E), Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, 16-Professor colony, Bhanwar Kua Main Road, Indore-452001	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
20.	Plant Protection Officer (E), Central Integrated Pest Management Centre B-16, Mahanagar Extension Lucknow-226020	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
21.	Plant Protection Officer (E), Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, New Punai Chowk Near Dr. Dutta House, Patna – 800 023	Concerned Port of Entry	Import of Plants and Plant materials for consumption only.
22.	Plant Protection Officer (PP/Ent.) Central Integrated Pest Management Centre, Mormugao–Harbour, Goa- 403 803.	Concerned port of Entry	Import of plants and plant materials for consumption only.

SCHEDULE-XI

[See clause 2 (xi)]

PART - I

List of Inspection Authorities for Certification of Post entry quarantine facilities and inspection of growing plants

S. No. (1)	State/Union Territory (2)	Jurisdiction (3)	Designated Inspection Authorities. (4)
1.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	Entire Union Territory	Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex, Port Blair.
2.	Andhra Pradesh	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Hyderabad.
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	Entire State	Joint Director, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Arunachal Pradesh Center, Basar, Arunachal Pradesh.
4.	Assam	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Assam Agricultural University, Jorhat.
5.	Bihar	Except North and South Chota Nagpur, Santhal Region	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa, Bihar.
6.	Bihar	North and South Chota Nagpur, Santhal Region.	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Bisra Agricultural University, Ranchi, Bihar.
7.	Chandigarh	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana..
8.	Daman & Diu	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Gujarat Agricultural University, Banaskantha.
9.	Delhi	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology and Mycology, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi –110012.
10.	Goa	Entire State	Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research,

			Research Complex for Goa, Ele Farm, Ele, Old Goa-403 402.
11.	Gujarat	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Gujarat Agricultural University, Dantiwada.
12.	Haryana	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar.
13.	Himachal Pradesh	Entire State(Agriculture)	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Himachal Pradesh Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Palampur.
14.	Himachal Pradesh	Entire State (Horticulture and Forestry)	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Dr. Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan.
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Sher-e-Kashmir Agricultural University of Science and Technology, Srinagar/Jammu
16.	Karnataka,	Shimoga, Chitterdurga, South Kanada, Chickmagalur, Kolar, Bangalore, Hassan, Coorg, Mandya, Mysore	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore 560067.
17.	Karnataka	Belgaon, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar, Gulbarga, Raichur and Uttar Kannada	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Dharwar University of Agricultural Sciences, Dharwar.
18.	Kerala	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur.
19.	Laskshadweep	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur.
20.	Madhya Pradesh	All districts of state except Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgaon, Bilaspur, Rajgarh, Surguja and Bastar	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Jawahar Lal Nehru Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Jabalpur.
21.	Madhra Pradesh	Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgaon,	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya,

		Bilaspur, Rajgarh, Surguja and Bastar	Raipur.
22.	Maharashtra	Konkan and Revenue Division of Bombay	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli.
23.	Maharashtra	Revenue Division of Pune and Nasik	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Mahatma Phule Agricultural University, Rahuri.
24.	Maharashtra	Revenue Division of Aurangabad (7 districts)	Head Division of Plant Pathology, Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani.
25.	Maharashtra	Revenue Division of Nagpur and Amravati	Head Division of Plant Pathology, Punjab Rao Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola.
26.	Manipur	Entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Manipur Center, Lamphelpat, Manipur.
27.	Meghalaya	entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex, Meghalaya.
28.	Mizoram	Entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Mizoram Center, Kelasib, Mizoram.
29.	Nagaland	Entire State	Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Nagaland Center, Jharnapani, Nagaland.
30.	Orissa	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar.
31.	Pondicherry	Entire Union Territory	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore.
32.	Punjab	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.
33.	Rajasthan	Entire State	Head Division of Plant Pathology, Rajasthan Agricultural University,

			Bikaner.
34.	Sikkim	Entire State	Head, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex for North-Eastern Hill Region, Sikkim Center, Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim.
35.	Tamil Nadu	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.
36.	Tripura	Entire State	Officer-in-charge, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Research Complex, Agartala, Tripura.
37.	Uttar Pradesh	Lucknow, Jhansi, Agra and Allahabad Division	Head Division of Plant Pathology, Chandrasekhar Azad University of Agriculture and Technology, Kanpur.
38.	Uttar Pradesh	Kumaon, Garhwal, Rohilkhand, Meerut Division.	Head Division of Plant Pathology, G.B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar.
39	Uttar Pradesh	Faizabad, Gorakhpur and Varanasi Division	Head Division of Plant Pathology, Narender Dev University of Agriculture and Technology, Faizabad.
40.	West Bengal	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, Bidhan Chandra Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Kalyani, Mohanpur, Nadia (West Bengal).
41	Karnataka	Entire State	Head, Division of Plant Pathology, IIHR, Hessarghatta, Bangalore, Karnataka.

PART – II

LIST OF INSPECTION AUTHORITY FOR CERTAIN SPECIFIED PURPOSES

S.No. (1)	Name of Inspection Authority (2)	Jurisdiction (3)	Purpose (4)
1.	Head, Advance Center for Plant Virology, IARI, PUSA, New Delhi	Entire Country	Tissue Culture raised plants
2.	Head, Indian Institute of Horticultural Research, Hesarghatta, Bangalore	Entire Country	Tissue Culture raised plants
3.	Head, Institute of Himalayan Bio-resources Technology, Palampur, Himachal Pradesh	Entire Country	Tissue Culture raised plants

SCHEDULE-XII**[See clause 3 (4)]****Quantities of seeds permitted for trial purpose/accession to gene bank of National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources.**

Crop Species	Initial Trials (Kg)	Multi-location Trials (MLT)(Kg)	Agronomic Trials (AT)(Kg)	MLT+ AT (Kg)	Accession To gene bank (Gm)
1. Black gram	3.0	6.0	14.0	20.0	700
2. Castor	3.0	6.0	9.0	15.0	500
3. Chick pea	15.0	30.0	70.0	100.0	1000
4. Cowpea	5.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	400
5. Green gram	3.0	6.0	14.0	20.0	120
6. Lentil	5.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	60
7. Linseed	5.0	10.0	15.0	25.0	15
8. Maize	5.0	10.0	10.0	20.0	900
9. Minor millet	2.0	4.0	6.0	10.0	15
10. Niger	2.0	4.0	4.0	8.0	15
11. Pearl millet	1.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	25
12. Peas	15.0	30.0	70.0	100.0	900
13. Pigeon pea	3.0	6.0	14.0	20.0	300
14. Rajmah	15.0	20.0	30.0	50.0	1000
15. Rape/ Mustard	1.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	10
16. Safflower	2.0	4.0	6.0	10.0	90
17. Sesamum	1.0	2.0	3.0	5.0	7
18. Sorghum	2.0	4.0	6.0	10.0	90
19. Soybean	10.0	20.0	55.0	75.0	500

[F.No. 8-2/2002-PP-I]